


AI
YL
-C 14

SUPPLEMENT
TO
LIBRARY CATALOGUE

1890.

Government
Publications

CA
YL
-CI



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761116503897>

I N D E X .

ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT

IN

ALPHABETICAL AND SUBJECT ORDER,

CONTAINING ALL BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY FROM
JANUARY 10TH, 1889, TO JANUARY 10TH, 1890.

PRINTED BY AUTHORITY.



OTTAWA:

PRINTED BY BROWN CHAMBERLIN, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1890.

Gov. Doc.
Can
P

Canada, Parliament, Library
Annual Supplement

SUPPLÉMENT ANNUEL

1889/90

AU

CATALOGUE

DE LA

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU PARLEMENT

MATIÈRE ET ORDRE ALPHABÉTIQUE,

CONTENANT TOUS LES LIVRES ET BROCHURES AJOUTÉS A LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE
DEPUIS LE 10 JANVIER 1889, JUSQU'AU 10 JANVIER 1890.

IMPRIMÉ PAR AUTORITÉ.



251337
12 3 31

OTTAWA:
IMPRIMÉ PAR BROWN CHAMBERLIN, IMPRIMEUR DE SA TRÈS EXCELLENTE
MAJESTÉ LA REINE.

1890.

RULES OF BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT

RESPECTING THE

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

A proper Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library shall be kept by the Librarians in whom the custody and responsibility thereof shall be vested ; and who shall be required to report to the Houses through Mr. Speaker, at the opening of each Session, the actual state of the Library.

No person shall be entitled to resort to the Library during the Session of Parliament except the Governor General, the members of the Privy Council, and of the Senate and House of Commons, and the Officers of both Houses, and such other persons as may receive a written order of admission from the Speaker of either House. Members may personally introduce strangers to the Library during the daytime, but not after the hours of seven o'clock, P.M.

During a Session of Parliament no books belonging to the Library shall be taken out of the building, except by the authority of the Speaker or upon receipts given by a member of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, the Library and Reading Room shall be open every day in each week, Sundays and Holidays excepted, from the hour of ten in the morning until three in the afternoon ; and access to the Library shall be permitted to persons introduced by a member of the Legislature, or admitted at the discretion of the Librarian ; subject to such regulations as may be deemed necessary for the security and preservation of the collection ; but no one shall be allowed to take any book out of the Library except members of the Legislature, and such other as may be authorized by the Speaker of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, no member of either House not residing at the seat of Government shall have liberty to borrow or have in his possession at any one time more than three works, from the Library, or to retain the same for a longer period than one month.

No other person who may be privileged by card, by the Speaker of either House to borrow books from the Library, shall be allowed to have in his possession more than two Books at any one time, or to retain the same longer than three weeks, and all such persons shall return the Books so taken when required by the Librarian.

No Books of reference or Books of special cost and value may be removed from the seat of Government under any circumstances.

At the first meeting of the Joint Library Committee at every Session of Parliament, the Librarians shall report a list of the Books absent at the commencement of the Session, specifying the names of any persons who have retained the same in contravention of either of the foregoing Rules.

Règlements

CONCERNANT LA

BIBLIOTHÈQUE.

Un catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque est tenu par les Bibliothécaires qui en ont la garde et la responsabilité ; ils doivent faire rapport à la Chambre, par l'entremise de M. l'Orateur, à l'ouverture de chaque Session, de l'état dans lequel se trouve la Bibliothèque.

Aucune personne ne peut avoir accès à la Bibliothèque, pendant les Sessions du Parlement, si ce n'est le Gouverneur-Général, les membres du Conseil Privé, ceux du Sénat et de la Chambre des Communes, les Officiers des deux Chambres, et toute autre personne qui obtient un billet d'admission de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre. Les membres peuvent en personne introduire des étrangers dans la Bibliothèque pendant le jour, mais non après sept heures P.M.

Pendant les Sessions du Parlement aucun livre de la Bibliothèque ne peut être emporté de l'édifice, excepté sur l'autorisation de l'Orateur, ou lorsqu'un membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre en donne un reçu.

Pendant la vacance du Parlement la Bibliothèque et la Chambre de Lecture sont ouvertes tous les jours de chaque semaine, excepté les dimanches et jours de fête, depuis dix heures du matin jusqu'à trois heures de l'après-midi ; et la Bibliothèque est ouverte aux personnes introduites par un membre de la Législature, ou admises à la discrétion du Bibliothécaire, sujettes aux règles qui sont jugées nécessaires pour la sûreté et la conservation des livres, mais il n'est permis à qui que ce soit, si ce n'est aux membres de la Législature et aux autres personnes ayant l'autorisation de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre, d'emporter un livre hors de la Bibliothèque.

Durant les vacances du Parlement, aucun membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre ne résidant pas au siège du gouvernement, n'aura le droit d'emprunter ou de garder en sa possession plus de trois ouvrages à la fois ; de plus, il ne devra les garder plus d'un mois en sa possession.

Aucune des personnes ayant le privilège—sur la foi d'une carte du président de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre,—d'emprunter des livres à la Bibliothèque, ne pourra avoir en sa possession plus de deux ouvrages à la fois ou les garder plus de trois semaines, et toutes ces personnes devront remettre les livres ainsi empruntés, lorsqu'elles en seront requises.

Aucun livre de référence ou ouvrage de luxe et de prix ne pourra être emporté du siège du Gouvernement pour aucune considération.

A chaque Session du Parlement, les Bibliothécaires devront, à la première assemblée du comité mixte de la Bibliothèque, soumettre une liste de tous les livres qui n'ont pas encore été remis au commencement de la Session, en spécifiant les noms des personnes qui auront gardé ces livres contrairement aux règles qui précèdent.

In addition to the foregoing rules, the Joint Library Committee have agreed to the following new Rules, to which the attention of persons frequenting the Library, or making use of any books belonging thereto, is specially requested.

1. It is strictly forbidden to make any mark, by pencil or otherwise, in any books belonging to the Library, or to turn down leaves therein, or otherwise deface the same.
2. No person (other than a member of Parliament) is permitted to have access to any of the Galleries surrounding the Library, without the express permission of the Librarian or unless accompanied by an officer of the Library.
3. No visitor shall be permitted to remain in the Library with his hat on; nor will smoking, or spitting on the floor or carpet be permitted, in any of the Library apartments.
4. No audible conversation will be allowed in the reading room; nor shall any person be permitted to partake of refreshments therein; and no dogs shall be allowed in the Library.

Outre les règles qui précèdent, le Comité de la bibliothèque a recommandé l'adoption des règles suivantes, dont toutes personnes fréquentant la bibliothèque ou faisant usage des livres qui la composent sont priés de prendre connaissance :

1. Il est strictement défendu de faire aucune marque, au crayon ou autrement, dans un livre appartenant à la Bibliothèque, d'en plier les feuilles ou de le défigurer d'aucune autre manière.
2. Personne, à l'exception des membres du Parlement, ne pourra monter dans les galeries sans la permission expresse du bibliothécaire, ou sans être accompagné de quelque employé de la Bibliothèque.
3. Aucun visiteur ne pourra garder son chapeau sur sa tête; personne ne pourra fumer, ni cracher sur le parquet ou le tapis d'aucune des Chambres de la bibliothèque.
4. On ne pourra converser à haute voix dans la chambre de lecture; on ne pourra non plus se permettre d'y manger. On ne laissera pas entrer de chiens dans la Bibliothèque.

REPORT

OF THE

JOINT LIBRARIANS OF PARLIAMENT.

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIANS OF PARLIAMENT.

The Joint Librarians of Parliament have the honour to report as follows for the year 1889.

The Librarians have great pleasure in acknowledging the valuable donations made to the Library by His Imperial Highness Prince Roland Bonaparte, who devotes his leisure and fortune to promoting the progress of science, himself taking a leading and earnest part in scientific studies. These donations consist of the Prince's contributions to anthropology, and various monographs on the countries visited by His Highness, and bear the following titles :—

Les habitants de Surinam. Folio, Paris, 1884.

Les premiers voyages des Néerlandais dans l'Insulinde.

Les derniers voyages de Néerlandais à la Nouvelle Guinée.

Note on the Lapps of Finmark ; la Nouvelle Guinée N° III ; le fleuve Augusta ; la Nouvelle Guinée N° IV ; le Golfe Huon.

Les recents voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle Guinée.

F. Escard, le Prince Roland Bonaparte en Laponie.

The special grant placed at the disposal of the Librarians to enable them to complete the American and Canadian section has been made use of to purchase since last session several important works, amongst others :—

Vie de la mère Marie de l'Incarnation, par Charlevoix, Paris, 1735.

Grönlands Historiske Mindesmoerker. 3 vols.

Massachusetts Historical Society proceedings, from the beginning in 1791 up to date ; in all 24 vols.

(This collection contains a most valuable record of papers relating to the early history of the United States and Canada.)

Leonard's Report (in manuscript, which has never appeared in print) on Nova Scotia, addressed to Lord Sheffield in 1789.

A collection of the Missions des Oblats, in which are found many documents on the settlement of the Red River district and the North-West.

We may also mention several works on Pre-Columbian discovery of America ; and twelve letters written by the Hon. L. J. Papineau to Robert Christie, the historian ; they refer to the last years of M. Papineau's political life.

Among other such interesting additions to the Library may be mentioned a copy of the "Anti-Jacobin," purchased at second-hand, which on careful examination, proved to be the copy owned by Sir James Mackintosh, from whom, as his friend Lord Macaulay said, "Scholars and Statesmen loved to receive the lessons of a serene and benevolent wisdom." In these volumes, Sir James Mackintosh has noted, on the authority of Canning, from whose copy the notes were transferred at the house of Dundas in Scotland, the authors of the various satirical pieces in that famous periodical.

RAPPORT DES BIBLIOTHÉCAIRES CONJOINTS DU PARLIAMENT.

Les bibliothécaires conjoints ont l'honneur de faire le rapport suivant pour l'année 1889 :

Les bibliothécaires ont le plaisir d'accuser réception des dons faits à la bibliothèque par son Altesse Impériale le Prince Roland Bonaparte qui consacre ses loisirs et sa fortune à l'avancement de la science, prenant lui-même une part très active aux études scientifiques.

Les dons faits par le prince comprennent ses études sur l'anthropologie, ainsi que plusieurs monographies sur les pays visités par Son Altesse. Voici les titres de ces ouvrages :

“ Les Habitants de Surinam.” Folio. Paris, 1884.

“ Les Premiers voyages des Néerlandais dans l'Insulinde.”

“ Les récents voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle Guinée.”

“ Les derniers voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle Guinée.”

“ Notes on the Lapps of Finmark.”

“ La Nouvelle Guinée : N^o III, le fleuve Augusta.”

“ La Nouvelle Guinée : N^o IV, le golfe Huon.”

“ Le prince Roland Bonaparte en Laponie ; par F. Escard.”

L'allocation spéciale mise à la disposition des bibliothécaires pour leur permettre de compléter la section américaine et canadienne a été utilisée à cet effet.

Parmi les ouvrages importants ajoutés à cette section depuis le dernier rapport, il faut mentionner les suivants :

“ *La Vie de la Mère Marie de l'Incarnation*,” par Charlevoix, Paris, 1735.

“ *Grönlands Historiske Mindesmoerker*,” 3 vols.

“ *The Massachusetts Historical Society Proceedings*,” depuis leur apparition en 1791, jusqu'à nos jours, en tout 24 volumes. (Cette collection renferme une foule de documents importants sur la première partie de l'histoire des Etats-Unis et du Canada.)

“ *Leonard's Report on Nova Scotia*,” envoyé à Lord Sheffield en 1789. (Ce manuscrit n'a jamais été imprimé).

“ Une collection de *Rapports sur les missions de la Compagnie des Oblats*, formant dix volumes où se trouvent de nombreux documents sur l'établissement de la Rivière Rouge et du Nord-Ouest.

Nous devons aussi noter plusieurs ouvrages sur la *découverte de l'Amérique avant Cristophe Colomb*, ainsi que douze lettres écrites par l'honorable Ls. J. Papineau à Robert Christie, l'historien. Cette correspondance se rattache aux dernières années de la carrière politique de M. Papineau.

Au nombre des principales acquisitions faites par la bibliothèque, nous ferons remarquer un exemplaire de l'*Anti-Jacobin*. (1799), acheté d'occasion, et qui se trouve être la copie même de sir James Mackintosh, dont, comme le dit son ami Lord Macaulay : “ Les hommes d'études et les hommes d'Etat aiment à recevoir les leçons d'une sagesse toujours sereine et bienveillante.”

Dans cet exemplaire, sir James Mackintosh a, sur l'autorité de Canning dont il a copié les notes à sa résidence de Dundas, en Écosse, donné les noms des auteurs des différentes pièces satiriques de cette publication maintenant célèbre.

During the year due attention has been paid also to the practical side of the Library.

The Law Section will be found, it is hoped, to contain the latest necessary books and editions.

The Statistical Section has been enriched by a considerable collection of reports of Boards of Trade, Chambers of Commerce, and business associations of various kinds, covering almost the entire field of mercantile operations in the United States.

The latest additions to the literature of Political Economy in all countries interesting to us will be found on the shelves.

An attempt has been made to collect the pamphlets and speeches delivered during the recess on Trade questions, but in the absence of a compulsory law, this attempt must always remain imperfectly successful.

The public interest attaching to the disputes concerning Alaska has suggested the preparation of a special list of papers relating to that country, which will be found in the Annual Catalogue.

The Librarians trust that Parliament will encourage them in placing restrictions on the issue from the Library room during the Session, of books of reference, and in particular, of the Congressional Documents of the United States, the Sessional Papers of Great Britain, and Law Books. The absence of these volumes, in the hands of private members, often for an undue time, occasions great inconvenience to others. The Library itself being the most convenient place for the study of public questions, the sending out of books of this character ought not to be necessary.

The Librarians, in conclusion, desire to call the attention of Parliament to the obvious fact that the space in the Library is almost fully occupied in most directions, and hopelessly exhausted in some particular sections. By careful re-arrangement, some space may still perhaps be provided for the practical part of the Library; but at an early date it will be necessary to take into serious consideration the necessity of providing additional space.

All of which is most respectfully submitted.

A. D. DECELLES, *G.L.*
MARTIN J. GRIFFIN, *P.L.*

Pendant l'année qui vient de s'écouler les bibliothécaires se sont occupés du côté pratique de la bibliothèque.

On verra que la section des lois renferme tous les ouvrages les plus nécessaires et les éditions les plus récentes.

La section des statistiques s'est enrichie d'une collection de rapports des Chambres de commerce et d'Associations d'affaires de toutes sortes comprenant presque toutes les opérations mercantiles des Etats-Unis.

On trouvera aussi sur les rayons les ouvrages d'économie politique parus récemment dans les pays qui nous intéressent davantage.

Les bibliothécaires se sont efforcés de réunir les brochures publiées ainsi que les discours prononcés, pendant la vacance, sur les questions de Commerce, mais cette tentative n'aura jamais qu'un succès partiel tant qu'elle ne sera point appuyée sur des règlements plus stricts.

L'intérêt général suscité par les différends sur l'Alaska a suggéré la préparation d'une liste de documents se rattachant spécialement à ce pays; cette liste fait partie du catalogue supplémentaire de cette année.

Les bibliothécaires conjoins espèrent que le Parlement les secondera dans leur désir de limiter autant que possible pendant le temps de la session, la circulation au dehors d'ouvrages de référence, tels que : les Documents du Congrès des États-Unis, les Papiers Sessionnels de la Grande-Bretagne, et les livres de loi en général. L'absence de ces ouvrages, souvent pour une période trop prolongée, est un grand inconvénient pour le reste de la députation. La bibliothèque étant l'endroit le plus commode pour l'étude de ces questions d'intérêt public, il ne devrait jamais être nécessaire de laisser sortir des ouvrages de cette nature.

En terminant, les bibliothécaires désirent attirer l'attention du Parlement sur le fait évident, que, dans presque toutes les sections, l'espace pour placer de nouveaux livres fait absolument défaut. Il sera peut-être possible de faire face aux exigences du service, pour quelque temps encore, mais il sera nécessaire de prendre bientôt sérieusement en considération la nécessité d'agrandir le local de la Bibliothèque.

Le tout humblement soumis.

A. D. DECELLES, B. G.
MARTIN J. GRIFFIN, B. P.

LIST OF DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

Major W. M. Blaiklock :

Quebec Rifle Association Reports for 1881, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1887.

Bonaparte, Prince Roland :

Les habitants de Surinam. Paris, 1884., fol.

Les premiers voyages des Néerlandais dans l'Insulinde, petit quarto.

Les derniers voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle-Guinée.

Les recents voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle-Guinée.

La Nouvelle-Guinée : le fleuve Augusta.

————— le Golfe Huon.

Escard, F. Le Prince Roland Bonaparte en Laponie.

Note on the Lapps of Finmark.

Collection anthropologique, comprenant 30 grandes photographies.

E. Cruikshank, Esq. :

Battle of Lundy's Lane—3 copies.

E. Chadwick, Esq., London, Eng. :

The Health of Nations : being a review of his works by B. W. Richardson. 2 vols. 8vo L., 1887.

Rev. Æ. McD. Dawson (the author) :

A volume of Poems and pamphlets on the North-West Territories and British Columbia.

N. F. Davin, Esq., M.P. (the author) :

Culture and Practical Power—a pamphlet.

E. Edmond, Esq. (the author) :

Oxford Metaphysics and Ethics.

Major T. J. Egan (the author) :

History of the Halifax Volunteer Battalion.

W. F. Ganong, Esq. (the author) :

Economic Mollusca of Acadia.

E. Gilpin, Esq. (the author) :

Mines and Mineral Lands of Nova Scotia.

Colonel R. G. Lay, U.S. Consul, Ottawa :

United States Export Almanac, 1889. 2 copies.

J. P. Merritt, Esq. (the author) :

Canada 70 years ago, or Prince Edward's visit to Niagara—a poem.

Major H. F. Perley :

Ontario Rifle Association Reports for 1879 to 1887.

Quebec Rifle Association Reports, 1871 to 1886.

New Brunswick Rifle Association Reports, 1867, 1882 to 1888.

Miss Hattie Rand :

Pamphlets on the Micmac Mission.

———— The Lord's work Among the Micmac Indians.

The Dying Indian's Dream—English and Latin Hymns.

C. Schreiber, Esq.

Poor's Manual of Railways, 1889.

G. Thomann, Esq. (the author) :

Colonial Liquor Laws.

Liquor Laws of United States.

Inebriety and Crimes.

Real and Imaginary Effects of Intemperance.

Rev. M. Van Rensselaer :

Annals of the Van Rensselaers.

American Bankers' Association, U.S. :

Proceedings for 1878 to 1888.

American Catholic Historical Association :

The Public Ledger Almanac, 1870 to 1889.

American Shipmasters' Association, N.Y. :

Record for 1890.

Baltimore Corn and Flour Exchange :

Reports for 1880, 1883 to 1888.

Brewers' Association of U.S. :

Reports from 1884 to 1889.

Buffalo Merchants' Exchange :

Reports from 1883 to 1888.

Canadian Pacific Railway :

Shareholders' Reports, 1885 to 1887.

Cornell University, U. S. :

The Ten-Year Book 1888.

Detroit Board of Trade :

Reports from 1873 to 1888.

Duluth Board of Trade :

Reports from 1884 to 1888.

Flax and Hemp Spinners and Growers' Association, U. S. :

Reports for 1885 and 1886.

Florida Board of Trade :

Reports for 1886-87.

Geological Survey, Ottawa :

Contributions to Canadian Palæontology, Vol. 1, pt. 2, by Prof. Whiteaves. 6 copies.

Hartford Board of Trade :

Reports for 1889.

Corporation of the City of London :

Bronze medal struck in commemoration of Her Majesty's Jubilee Celebration.

London, (Eng.) Board of Trade and Chamber of Commerce :

Reports for 1888.

Maritime Association, N. Y. :

Reports, &c. 2 vols.

Merchant Taylors Company, London :

Early History of the Guild. 2 vols.

Memorials of the Guild.

Militia Department :

Rules for Permanent Schools.

Réglements et Ordonnances de la Milice du Canada, 1887.

Minneapolis Board of Trade :

Reports from 1883 to 1889.

Montreal City :

Municipal Reports for 1887.

Newburgh Board of Trade, N. Y. :

Reports for 1884, 1887 to 1889.

Nova Scotian Institute of Natural Science :

Proceedings of, Vol. 7, pt. 3.

Omaha Board of Trade :

Reports from 1885 to 1889.

Royal Colonial Institute :

Proceedings for 1888-89.

St. Louis Board of Trade :

Reports from 1867 to 1887.

St. Joseph Board of Trade :

Reports from 1884 to 1889.

St. Paul Board of Trade :

Reports from 1884 to 1888.

San Francisco Board of Trade :

Reports from 1886 to 1889.

Stove Manufacturers' Association, U.S. :

Reports from 1883 to 1889.

Toronto Board of Trade :

Report for 1888.

Winona Board of Trade :

Reports for 1882, 1883, 1885.

The Government of British Columbia :

Official Gazette, 1888.
Consolidated Statutes, Vol. 1, 1888—4 copies.
Statutes, 1889.
Journals, 1889.
Sessional Papers, 1889—4 copies.

The Government of the Cape of Good Hope :

Acts for 1888.
Votes and Proceedings for 1888 and 1889.
Statistical Register, 1888.
Standing Orders, House of Assembly, 1883.
Journals, Legislative Council, 1887, 1888, 1889.
Reports, Select Committee of Council and of Assembly, 1889.
Annexures to Votes and Proceedings, 1889.

The Dominion Government :

Report Royal Commission on Labor, 6 vols.
Official Gazette, 1889.
Sessional Papers, Debates, Journals, Statutes, &c.

The Imperial Government :

Report of Royal Commission on Elementary Education Acts, 7 vols.
Commons Papers, 1888. 100 vols.
Lords Journals, V. 120.
Commons Journals, V. 143.
Hansard, Vols. 330 to 338.

The Government of India :

Code of Criminal Procedure, 1888.
Bengal Code, 1889.
Burmah Code, 1889.
General Acts, 1885-1888. 1 vol.
Art Manufactures of India.

The Government of Jamaica :

Blue Book, 1887-88.
Hand Book for 1889-90.

The Government of Manitoba :

Official Gazette, 1888.
Statutes, 1888.
Assembly Journals, 1888-89.

The Government of New Brunswick :

Council and Assembly Journals, 1887, 1888, 1889.
Official Gazette, 1888.
Laws, 1889.

The Government of New South Wales :

Statutes, 1888-89.

The Government of Newfoundland :

Acts, 1888.

The Government of New Zealand:

- Statutes, 1889.
- Appendix to Journals, 1888.
- Journals Leg. Council, 1888.
- House of Representatives, 1888.

The Government of Nova Scotia:

- Official Gazette, 1888.
- Council Journals, 1887, 1888.
- Debates, Council and Assembly, 1889.
- Laws, 1889.
- Assembly Journals, 1888.

The Government of North-West Territories:

- Journals of Council from 1877 to 1887.
- Revised Ordinances, 1888.

The Government of Ontario:

- Official Gazette, 1888.
- Statutes, 1889.
- Journals, Leg. Assembly, 1889 6 copies.
- Sessional Papers, 1889, 6 copies.

The Government of Prince Edward Island:

- Official Gazette, 1888.
- Journals, Council, 1887.
- Assembly, 1887, 1888.
- Laws, 1888.

The Government of Quebec:

- Statuts Refondus, 1888.
- Revised Statutes, 1888.
- Official Gazette, 1888.
- Sessional Papers, 1889. 6 copies.
- Journals, Leg. Assembly, 1889 (French and English), 6 copies.

The Government of Queensland:

- Debates, Vols 54, 55.
- Report on Public Instruction, 1888.

The Government of South Australia:

- Acts for 1888.
- Proceedings of Parliament and Papers, 1888.
- Statistical Register, 1887.

The Government of Tasmania:

- Journals and Papers, 1888-89.

The Government of Victoria:

- Acts, 1888.
- Debates, Vols. 57, 58, 59.
- Votes and Proceedings, and Papers of Assembly, 1888.

The State of Connecticut :

- Register and Manual, 1889.
- Report Bureau of Labor, 1888.
- Law Reports, Vol. 56.
- Celebration of the 250th Anniversary of the Constitution.
- Legislative Documents, 1889, 2 vols.
- Journal of the Senate, 1889.
- House, 1889.
- Public and Special Acts, 1889.
- Report on Agriculture, 1888.

The Government of the United States :

- Senate Executive Documents, 1854, Vol. 1.
- 1885, Vol. 2.
- 1885-6, Vols. 5, 8.
- 1886-7, Vols. 1, 2.
- 1887-8, Vols. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 12.
- Miscellaneous Documents, 1881-2, Vols. 8, 10, 11.
- 1885, Vol. 6.
- 1885-6, Vols. 1, 4, 5, 6.
- 1886-7, Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6.
- Reports, 1886-7, Vols. 1, 2, 3.
- 1887-8, Vol. 9.
- Journal, 1888-9.
- House Executive Documents, 1885-6 Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 12, 25, 28, 36.
- 1886-7, Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,
14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28.
- 1887-8, Vols. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14,
15, 16, 17, 27.
- Miscellaneous Documents, 1885-6, Vols. 1, 15, 17, 22, 23, 24, 25.
- 1886-7, Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
- 1887-8, Vol. 17.
- Reports, 1886-7, Vols. 1, 2, 3.
- Journal, 1888-9.
- Reports of Engineers of U. S. Army, 1888.
- Geodetic Survey Report, 1887.
- Atlantic Coasters' Nautical Almanac, 1890.
- Report on Commerce and Navigation, 1888.
- Commercial Relations, 1888. 4 vols.
- Report on Fish and Fisheries, 1886.
- on Agriculture, 1888.
- Comptroller of the Currency, 1888 and 1889.
- on State of the Finances, 1888.
- Imports and Exports, 1888.
- Report on Undervaluation in Customs Entries.
- Commissioner of Labour, 1888.
- on Panama Canal.
- on Hog Cholera, 1889.

Report on Indian Traders.
 Court of Claims Report, Vol. 23.
 Report on Peach Yellows.
 Census of the United States, Vol. 21 and 22.
 Pension Laws, 1889.
 Congressional Record, Vol. 19, 20 and Index.
 War of the Rebellion, Vol. 25.

The State of Indiana :

Report of Bureau of Statistics.

The State of Illinois :

Report of Bureau of Statistics, 1888.
 Fish Commission Report, 1884.

The State of Kansas :

Public Documents, 1887-8.
 Report of State Board of Health, 1888.
 Law Reports, Vol. 40.
 Laws, 1887.
 Senate Journal, 1889.
 House Journal, 1889.

The State of Louisiana :

Annual Reports, Vols. 39, 40.

The State of Maine :

Public Documents, 1887.
 Legislative Documents, 1887.
 Journal of the Senate, 1887, 1889.
 Journal of the House, 1887.
 Acts and Resolves, 1889.
 Law Reports, Vols. 79, 80, 81.
 Insurance Reports, 1888, 1889.
 School Report, 1888.
 Industries and Labour, 1888.
 Health Reports, 1887, 1888.
 Agricultural Reports, 1887, 1888.

The State of Massachusetts :

Public Documents, 1887.
 Acts and Resolves, 1889.
 Manual, 1889.
 Educational Report, 1887-8.
 Census, 1885.
 Law Reports, Vols. 147 and 148.
 Journal of the Senate, 1889.
 Journal of the House, 1889.
 Trials of S. J. Robinson, H. K. Goodwin and T. H. Piper for murder.

The State of Michigan :

Public Acts, 1889.

Law Reports, Vols 62, 63, 64 and 65.
 Farm Statistics, 1887-8.
 Joint Documents, 1886.
 Board of Health, 1886, 1887.
 Bureau of Instruction, 1888.
 Railroad Commissioners' Report, 1888.
 Auditor General, 1888.
 Insurance Report, 1888, 1889.
 Vital Statistics, 1886, 1887.
 Legislative Manual, 1889.

The State of Minnesota :

Laws, 1889.
 Ex. Documents, 1887-8. 4 vols.
 Legislative Manual, 1889.
 Law Reports, Vols. 38, 39.

The State of New Hampshire :

History of the Convention for Federal Constitution in 1788.

The State of New Jersey :

Senate Journal, 1888.
 Minutes of Assembly, 1888.
 Legislative Docs., 1888.
 Laws, 1888.
 Labour and Statistical Report, 1888.
 Legislative Manual, 1889.
 Archives, general Index.
 Librarian's Report, 1888.
 Geological Survey, 1888.
 Law Reports, Vol. 50.
 Equity Reports, Vol. 44.

The State of New York :

Laws, 1774, 1775, 1889.
 Law Reports, Vols. 111, 112, 113, 114, 115.
 Supreme Court Reports, Vols. 57, 58, 59, 60.
 University Report, 1889.
 Produce Exchange, 1888-9.
 Civil List, 1889.
 State Museum of Natural History, 1888.
 Report of Committee on Indian Problem.
 Report on Statistics and Labour, 1888.
 Senate Journal, 1889.
 ——— Documents, 1889. 11 vols.
 Assembly Journal, 1889.
 ——— Documents, 1889. 15 vols.

The State of Ohio :

Forestry Report, 1886, 1887.

The State of Pennsylvania :

Official Documents, 1888.

Legislative Hand Book, 1889.

Report, Board of Charities, 1888.

do Public Instruction, 1888.

do State Librarian, 1887-88.

Geological Survey, Vol. 11.

Public Printing, 1888.

The State of Vermont :

Report on Monuments at Gettysburg.

do on Insane, 1887-88.

do of Fish Commissioners, 1887-88.

do on Soldiers' Home, 1888.

do on State Taxes, 1886-87.

do on Insurance, 1887.

do of Board of Health, 1887, 1888.

do on Education, 1888.

do on Births and Marriages, 1886.

Supreme Court Reports, Vol. 60.

Legislative Directory, 1888.

Agriculture, 1887-88.

Experimental Farm, 1887.

Vermont in the Civil War.

State Officers' Reports 1887-88.

Alphabetical Index of Authors and Index alphabétique des auteurs et subjects. des matières.

This index refers to the pages of manuscript additions to the PRINTED CATALOGUE, by reference to which the full titles to the Books indicated will be found. Cette table renvoie aux pages des additions manuscrites faites au CATALOGUE IMPRIMÉ où se trouvent les titres complets des ouvrages indiqués.

The names of the authors are printed in SMALL CAPITALS; the titles of Works and of Works having no Author's name are printed in Roman Letters. Subjects are printed in *Italics*. Les noms d'auteurs sont imprimés en PETITES CAPITALES; les titres des ouvrages et les ouvrages anonymes sont en lettres romaines; et les matières sont indiquées en caractères *italiques*.

	PAGE.
ABERCROMBY, Hon. R. Seas and skies in many latitudes.....	528
Académie française. Discours de réception 1870-79.....	909
ACHARD, A. Les coups d'épée de M. de la Guerche.....	881
ACWORTH, W. M. The railways of England.....	754
ACHERLEY, R. Free Parliaments (1731).....	21
————— Britannic Constitutions (1727).....	21
ADAM, A. Le chalet (opéra comique).....	722
ADAM, G. M. Canada from Sea to Sea.....	1399
————— Toronto of to-day and of the past.	1400
ADAMS, C. K. Manual of historical literature.....	901
ADAMS, (Sir F. O.,) and CUNNINGHAM, C. D. Swiss Confederation.....	55
ADAMS, H. History of the United States of America (1801-1806).....	1222
ADAMS, H. B. Thos. Jefferson and the University of Virginia.....	85
ADAMS, W. H. D. The White King; or, Charles I.....	383
————— The Maid of Orleans.....	492
————— The Makers of British India.	459
Administration. Charges preferred against the. (1854) in Leg. Assembly. Canada.....	129

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE.

- Barral, J. A. Dictionnaire d'agriculture. Vol. 3.
 Canadian Bee Journal, 1888-89.
 Canadian Horticulturist, 1888.
 Canadian Live Stock Journal, 1888.
 Canadian Poultry Review, 1888.
 Clydesdale Stud Book. Vol. 11 (1889).
 Connecticut. State Board of Agriculture. Report for 1888.
 Country (The) Gentleman. Vol. 53 (1888).
 DéhéRAIN, P. P. Station agronomique de Grignon.
 Farmer's (The) Advocate, 1888.
 Gerhardt, Lt.-Col. A. Des résistances du cheval.
 Grandeau, L. L'épuisement du sol et les récoltes.
 Journal d'Agriculture pratique, 1888.
 Lambert, Mme J. J. Le langage des fleurs.
 Live Stock Journal Almanac, 1889.
 Lock, Newlands & Newlands. Sugar: a hand book for planters and refiners.
 Maine. State Board of Agriculture. Reports for 1887-88.
 Manitoba. Crop bulletins, 1884-87.

AGRICULTURE—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Merino (American) Sheep Breeders Association. Register of the New York State.

National Live Stock Journal (U.S.,) 1888.

Ontario. Commissioner of Agriculture. Report for 1888.

Risler, E. Géologie agricole. Vol. 2.

Royal Agricultural Society (Eng.) Journal, 1888.

Vermont. Report of State Board of Agriculture.

United States Bureau of. Report on Hog Cholera.

Annual Report of Commissioner of, 1888.

Vick's Monthly Magazine.

AITKEN, G. A. Life of Richard Steele..... 502

ALASKA. *List of United States Official Documents, relating to.*

1867. MESSAGE ON THE TREATY WITH RUSSIA. President Andrew Johnson. Transmitting a copy of a Treaty between the United States and His Majesty The Emperor of Russia, and recommending an appropriation for the payment for the territory ceded to the United States, and legislation for the occupation and Government of the same. 6th July, 1867, (4 pp.)

[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 17, 40th Cong., 1st Sess.]

1868. LETTER ON SURVEY OF LAND IN ALASKA. Secretary O. H. Browning. Relating to the survey of certain lands on the Peninsula of Kenay, Alaska, with a view of putting them into market. 7th Jan., 1868. (2 pp.)

[House Ex. Doc. No. 80, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 9.]

1868. LETTER ON SOLDIERS IN ALASKA. Secretary E. M. Stanton. Transmitting information relating to alleged suffering of the United States soldiers in Alaska. 23rd Jan., 1868.

[House Ex. Doc. No. 117, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 11.]

1868. MESSAGE ON ALASKA. President Andrew Johnson. Transmitting the report of the Secretary of State, and the documents to which it refers, in relation to the transfer of said territory from Russia to the United States. 27th Jan. 1868.

[House Ex. Doc. No. 125, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 11.]

1868. MESSAGE ON ACQUISITION OF RUSSIAN AMERICA. President Andrew Johnson. Transmitting a communication from the Secretary of State, giving the correspondence with Russia in regard to the acquisition of Russian America and also information concerning the country to be acquired. 17th Feb., 1868. (361 pp.)

[House Ex. Doc. No. 177, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 13.]

1868. RESOLUTION ON ANNEXATION OF ALASKA. Minnesota Legislature. Requesting Congress to confirm by requisite legislation the annexation of Alaska to the United States, and the transfer of the territories between Minnesota and Alaska to the Dominion of Canada. 31st March, 1868. (2 pp.)

[Senate Misc. Doc. No. 68, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]

1868. MESSAGE ON RUSSIAN AMERICA. President Andrew Johnson. Transmitting notes giving information concerning Russian America and a map of Stickein River, by Professor W. P. Blake of California. 2nd April, 1868. (19 pp.)

[House Ex. Doc. No. 177, part 2, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 13.]

1868. MESSAGE ON PRIVILEGES IN ALASKA. President Andrew Johnson. Transmitting the report of the Secretary of State on the application of any party for exclusive privileges in connection with hunting, trading and the fisheries in Alaska; with accompanying papers. 18th April, 1868. (11 pp.)

[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 50, part 1, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]

1868. MESSAGE ON TRADING IN ALASKA. President Andrew Johnson. Transmitting an extract of a letter from Mr. R. H. Chapell upon the hunting, trading and fisheries in Alaska. 6th May, 1868. (2 pp.)

[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 50, part 2, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]

1868. LETTER ON SAINT PAUL'S ISLAND, ALASKA. Secretary W. H. Seward. Transmitting information in regard to contracts entered into or proposals by private citizens for the occupation of Saint Paul's Island in Behring's Sea. 11th May, 1868.

[House Misc. Doc. No. 131, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]

ALASKA—Continued.

1868. PAPERS ON THE TREATY WITH RUSSIA. Representative N. P. Banks. Transmitting information concerning the treaty with Russia. 18th May, 1868. (2 pp.)
[House Misc. Doc. No. 130, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1868. REPORT ON AFFAIRS IN ALASKA. Secretary Hugh McCulloch. Transmitting a report of Capt. J. W. White, commanding revenue steamer "Wayanda," in Alaskan waters. 25th May, 1868. (3 pp.)
[House Misc. Doc. No. 161, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1868. ALASKA PURCHASE. Letter of the Commissioner of the General Land Office to Hon. N. P. Banks in relation to the Alaska purchase. (3 pp.)
[Library of the Interior Dept., U.S.A. Not in Library of Parliament, Ottawa.]
1869. REPORT ON THE ISLANDS OF ST. PAUL AND ST. GEORGE. F. N. Wicker. Transmitting a report on the islands of Saint Paul and Saint George, in Alaska, relative to the seal fisheries and the fur bearing animals resorting to said islands. 14th Dec., 1869. (3 pp.)
[House Misc. Doc. No. 11, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1869. REPORT ON THE ALASKA INVESTIGATION. Representative Hurlburt. The committee, after full investigation, fail to substantiate the allegations charged in connection with the purchase of Alaska. 27th Feb., 1869. (41 pp.)
[House Report No. 35, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 1.]
1870. REPORT ON ALASKA. Secretary G. S. Boutwell. Transmitting a copy of the report of the late special agent of the Treasury Department for Alaska upon the resources and population of Alaska Territory. 11th Jan., 1870. (18 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 36, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 5.]
1870. REPORT ON ALASKA. Secretary G. S. Boutwell. Transmitting the reports of Capt. Charles Bryant, late special agent of the Treasury Department for Alaska, and H. O. McIntyre, special agent of the Treasury Department, upon the resources, fisheries and inhabitants of Alaska Territory. 20th Jan., 1870. (42 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 32, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1870. REPORT ON THE YUKON RIVER AND ST. PAUL ISLAND. Secretary G. S. Boutwell. Transmitting the report of the acting inspector of customs concerning the Yukon River and the islands of Saint Paul and Saint George. 5th Feb., 1870. (18 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 112, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 6.]
1870. REPORT ON THE FUR SEAL FISHERIES OF ALASKA. Secretary G. S. Boutwell. Transmitting information on the fur seal fisheries of Alaska, showing the number of seals killed during the last two seasons, the persons who have been allowed to remain on the islands of Saint Paul and Saint George since such islands were made a military reservation, with views as to the best means of preserving the fisheries. 9th Feb., 1870. (4 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 129, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 6.]
1870. REPORT ON THE FUR SEAL FISHERIES OF ALASKA. Secretary G. S. Boutwell. Transmitting a report of the special agent of Alaska, upon the fur seal fisheries of that Territory. 11th Feb., 1870. (6 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 136, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 6.]
1870. REPORT ON REVENUES FROM ALASKA. Secretary G. S. Boutwell. Transmitting a statement of the receipts from revenue and customs, and all other sources in Alaska, since that Territory was incorporated with the United States. 18th Feby., 1870. (2 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 143, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 7.]
1870. REPORT ON THE FUR SEAL FISHERIES OF ALASKA. Secretary J. D. Cox. Transmitting a copy of a portion of Vincent Colyer's report in regard to the fur seal fisheries of Alaska. 18th Feb., 1870. (12 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 144, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 7.]
1870. REPORT ON THE BOMBARDMENT OF WRANGEL, ALASKA. Secretary W. W. Belknap. Transmitting the report of the commander of the Department of Alaska, upon the late bombardment of the Indian Village of Wrangel, in that Territory. 19th March, 1870.
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 67, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]

ALASKA—Continued.

1870. REPORT ON INDIAN VILLAGE OF WRANGEL, ALASKA. Acting Secretary W. T. Otto. Transmitting the report of Vincent Colyer, special Indian Commissioner, concerning the Indian village of Wrangel, Alaska, showing the condition of that village previous to the recent bombardment by the United States troops. 22nd March, 1870.
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 68, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1870. LETTER ON SURVEY OF ALASKA AND ALEUTIAN ISLANDS. Secretary G. S. Boutwell. Asking for an appropriation to survey said lands. 11th May, 1870. (7 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 223, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 11.]
1871. REPORT ON THE ALASKA SEAL FISHERY. Secretary G. S. Boutwell. Transmitting various papers relative to the leasing of the Alaska seal fishery, including a copy of the lease made with the Alaska Commercial Company, under the Act intitled: "An Act to prevent the extermination of fur-bearing animals in Alaska," approved 1st July, 1870. 7th Feb., 1871. (24 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 128, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 10.]
1871. REPORT ON SAINT PAUL'S ISLAND. Secretary G. S. Boutwell. Transmitting a report of the Special Agent of the Treasury Department, stationed at St. Paul's Island, Alaska Territory, in charge of the seal fisheries. 8th Feb., 1871. (7 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 122, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 12.]
1871. REPORT ON ALASKA. Secretary W. W. Belknap. Transmitting two reports upon the condition, resources and prospects of the Territory of Alaska, and recommending that they be printed for general information. 8th March, 1871. (32 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 5, 42nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
1871. MEMORIAL ON THE SEAL FISHERIES OF ALASKA. Louis Goldstone. Praying that the contract for the lease of the seal fisheries of Alaska, made with the Alaska Commercial Company be cancelled, and that the bid made by the memorialist be declared legal and accepted on compliance with the requirements of the law. 13th March, 1871. (2 pp.)
[House Misc. Doc. No. 5, 42nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
1871. REPORT ON THE YUKON RIVER. Secretary W. W. Belknap. Transmitting a report of Engineer's reconnaissance of Yukon River, Alaska Territory, with appendix and maps, giving a description of the river and its adjacent country, resources of the country, observations and methods of reduction, magnetic and meteorological observations. 15th April, 1871. (113 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 12, 42nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
1871. REPORT ON THE ALASKA SEAL FISHERIES. Secretary G. S. Boutwell. Transmitting a copy of a report of the Special Agent in charge of the fur seal fisheries at the Islands of St. Paul and St. George, Alaska. 11th Dec., 1871. (9 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 20, 42nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 6.]
1875. LETTER RELATING TO ILLICIT TRAFFIC IN LIQUOR IN ALASKA. Secretary W. W. Belknap. Transmitting a copy of a communication from Capt. J. B. Campbell, in regard to illicit traffic in liquor in Alaska. 15th Feb., 1875.
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 27, 43rd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1875. RESOLUTIONS ON MILITARY ARRESTS IN ALASKA. Senator Mitchell. Requesting the President to furnish the Senate with a statement of the number of military arrests made in the Territory of Alaska, during the last five years, and the punishment inflicted. 16th Dec., 1875.
[Senate Misc. Doc. No. 20, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
1875. REPORT ON THE ALASKA SEAL FISHERIES. Secretary J. M. Robeson. Transmitting a copy of the Report of Lieut. Washburn Maynard, U. S. Navy, upon the Alaska seal fisheries. 20th Dec., 1875. (20 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 43, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 10.]
1876. REPORT ON ALASKA. Secretary W. W. Belknap. Transmitting a report of the Commanding General, Department of the Columbia, of his tour in Alaska Territory, in June, 1875. 6th Jan., 1876. (33 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 12, 44th Cong., 1st Sess.]

ALASKA.—*Continued.*

1876. REPORT ON SEAL FISHERIES IN ALASKA. Secretary, B. H. Bristow. Transmitting information relative to the seal fisheries in Alaska. 17th January, 1876. (478 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 83, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 10; also, in U. S. Census of 1880, vol. 8.]
1876. LETTER RELATING TO ALASKA. Secretary W. W. Belknap. Transmitting a copy of a brief on the subject of the jurisdiction of the War Department over the Territory of Alaska. 26th Feb., 1876.
[House Ex. Doc., No. 135, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 12.]
1876. MESSAGE ON ARRESTS IN ALASKA. President U. S. Grant. Communicating information regarding military arrests in the Territory of Alaska, during the past five years. 6th March, 1876.
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 33, 44th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1876. REPORT ON ALASKA. Secretary B. H. Bristow transmitting the report of a special agent, on the Territory of Alaska and the collection of customs revenue therein. (10 pp.) 20th March, 1876.
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 37, 44th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1876. MESSAGE ON ARRESTS IN ALASKA. President U. S. Grant. Communicating additional information in regard to military arrests in the Territory of Alaska. 24th March, 1876.
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 33, pt. 2, 44th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1876. MESSAGE ON ARRESTS IN ALASKA. President U. S. Grant. Communicating information in regard to military arrests in Alaska. 6th April, 1876.
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 33, pt. 3, 44th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1876. REPORT ON ALASKA. Secretary Alphonso Taft. Transmitting information in regard to Alaska and its resources, the Alaska Commercial Company, the conduct of Mr. Bryant at Saint Paul's and Saint George's islands, and the colonization of Icelanders. (5 pp.) 12th April, 1876.
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 48, 44th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1876. REPORT ON ALASKA. Representative Wood. Approving the lease made between the United States and the Alaska Commercial Company of the right to kill fur seals on the islands of Saint George and Saint Paul, Alaska. (143 pp.) 3rd June, 1876.
[House Report No. 623, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 5.]
1877. LETTER RELATING TO COURTS IN ALASKA. Secretary J. D. Cameron. Transmitting a memorial from citizens of Wrangel, Alaska, asking for the establishment of courts of justice in Alaska Territory. 9th Jan., 1877.
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 14, 44th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1877. REPORT ON SALE OF LANDS IN ALASKA. Representative Walling. Recommends the passage of the bill providing for the sale of lands in the Territory of Alaska. (4 pp.) 16th Feb., 1877.
[House Report No. 174, 44th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1879. REPORT ON ALASKA. Secretary John Sherman. Transmitting copies of portions of the report of William Gouverneur Morris in regard to the condition of the public service and resources of Alaska Territory. 3rd Feb. 1879. (163 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 59, 45th Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 4.]
1880. LETTER ON AFFAIRS IN ALASKA. Secretary R. W. Thompson. Response to Senate resolution, with information in regard to the present condition of affairs in Alaska. 5th March, 1880. (34 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 105, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]
1880. REPORT RELATING TO ALASKA. Representative P. B. Thompson. Favorable to Senate Bill No. 885, amending the Census Act in regard to the collection of Statistics relative to Alaska. 27th March, 1880. (1 p.)
[House Report No. 588, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 3.]
1880. LETTER ON AFFAIRS IN ALASKA. Secretary John Sherman. Response to Senate resolution, with the report of Capt. Bailey upon the number, occupation and condition of the people of Alaska, the report of the Supervising Surgeon-General, Marine Hospital Service, on the same subject. Also a report of special agent Ottis upon the illicit traffic in rum and firearms. 31st March, 1880. (48 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 132, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]

ALASKA—*Continued.*

1880. REPORT ON COURTS OF JUSTICE IN ALASKA. Representative H. L. Muldrow. Favorable to House Bill No. 5633, to aid and advance the better interests of the public service in Alaska. Previous laws seem inadequate. Refers to the letters of the Secretary of the Treasury on the subject, dated respectively 2d January, 1880, and 4th March, 1880, together with a recent decision of the United States Circuit Court of Oregon. 6th April, 1880. (6 pp.) [House Reports No. 754, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 3.]
1880. LETTER RELATING TO ALASKA. Secretary John Sherman referring to former letter of 30th March, 1880, with which reports of Capt. Bailey, of the Revenue Marine Service, *et al*, relating to number, location, occupation and condition of the people of Alaska, were submitted; and correcting reference as to Senate Bill, the Bill intended to be referred to being Senate Bill 1391 instead of 1426. 3rd May, 1880. (1 p.) [Senate Ex. Doc. No. 132, pt. 2, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]
1880. LETTER ON AFFAIRS IN ALASKA. Secretary John Sherman. Response to Senate resolution, with copies of reports of Capt. John W. White, of the United States Revenue Service, concerning matters connected with Alaska Territory, and also copies of all material papers relating to the transfer of the jurisdiction over the Territory from the War Department to the Treasury. 17th May, 1880. (23 pp.) [Senate Ex. Doc. No. 179, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]
1880. LETTER ON AFFAIRS IN ALASKA. Secretary John Sherman. Response to Senate resolution, with copy of the report of Henry C. De Ahna, formerly Collector of Customs at Sitka, Alaska, in regard to the resources, condition and affairs of the Territory of Alaska. 27th May, 1880. (6 pp.) [Senate Ex. Doc. No. 192, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 5.]
1881. LETTER ON THE POPULATION AND RESOURCES OF ALASKA. Secretary Carl. Schurz. Transmitting a preliminary report upon the population, industry and resources of Alaska. Ivan Petroff. 13th Jan., 1881. (86 pp.) [House Ex. Doc. No. 40, 46th Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 18, also in U. S. Census of 1880, vol. 8.]
1882. REPORT ON SCHOOL FOR INDIAN CHILDREN IN ALASKA. Rep. Shallenberger. In regard to the transfer, to the Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church, of a building in Sitka, Alaska, for the purpose of conducting a school for the training and civilization of Indian children. 4th Feb., 1882. (3 pp.) [House Report No. 236, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
1881. REPORT ON THE CONDITION OF EDUCATION IN ALASKA. Secretary S. J. Kirkwood. Transmitting in compliance with a Senate resolution a copy of the report of the Rev. Sheldon Jackson, D.D., upon the condition of education in Alaska. 19th Dec., 1881. (28 pp.) [Senate Ex. Doc. No. 30, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., Vol. 1.]
- 1881-82. REPORTS RELATIVE TO AFFAIRS IN ALASKA. Secretary William H. Hunt. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy transmitting in response to Senate resolution of 18th Jan., 1882, the reports of Capt. L. A. Beardslee, United States Navy, relating to affairs in the Territory of Alaska, and the operations of the United States ship "Jamestown," under his command, while in the waters of that Territory. 24th Jan., 1882. (198 pp. and maps.) [Senate Ex. Doc. No. 71, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 4.]
1882. MESSAGE ON EDUCATION IN ALASKA. President C. A. Arthur, transmitting a communication from the Secretary of the Interior in relation to the establishment and maintenance of schools in Alaska. 16th Feb., 1882. (2 pp.) [House Ex. Doc., No. 78, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19.]
1882. REPORT OF UNITED STATES NAVAL OFFICERS CRUISING IN ALASKAN WATERS. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy, in response to a resolution of the House of Representatives, transmitting reports of officers of the United States Navy cruising in the waters of Alaska. 24th Feby., 1882. (52 pp.) [House Ex. Doc. No. 81, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19.]
1882. REPORT ON CIVIL GOVERNMENT FOR ALASKA. Rep. J. S. Richardson. To accompany H. R. 5900. 20th April, 1882. [House Report No. 1106, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 4.]
- MINORITY REPORT ON SAME SUBJECT. 11th May, 1882. [House Report No. 1106 pt. 2, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 4.]

ALASKA.—*Continued.*

1882. LETTER RELATIVE TO AGRICULTURAL AND MINERAL RESOURCES OF ALASKA. Secretary H. M. Teller. Transmitting a communication and estimate from the Directors of the United States Geological Survey, giving desired information, called for in Senate resolution of April, 1882, relating to the progress made by the U. S. Geological Survey of the Territories, towards an examination into the mineral, agricultural and other economic resources of that region known as Alaska, &c. 3rd May, 1882. (3 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 166, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]
1882. LETTER RELATIVE TO THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF ALASKA. Secretary H. M. Teller. In response to a resolution of the House relative to an extension of the United States Geological Survey into Alaska. 4th May, 1882. (2 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 194, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23.]
1882. CORRESPONDENCE WITH UNITED STATES NAVAL OFFICERS IN ALASKA. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy in response to a resolution of the House of Representatives, transmitting correspondence with United States Naval Officers in Alaskan waters. 13th Dec., 1882. (6 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 17, 47th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 14.]
- 1882-3. NOTES ON ALASKA.
[House Ex. Doc. No. 105, 47th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 23.]
1883. LETTER ON AFFAIRS IN ALASKA. Secretary Chas. J. Folger. Transmitting resolution of the Board of Trade of Portland, Oregon, in relation to the recent shelling of an Indian village in Alaska by United States forces. 31st Jan., 1883. (2 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 9, part 4, 47th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 14.]
1883. LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, relative to violations of Internal Revenue laws in Alaska. 10th February, 1883. (4 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 75, 47th Cong., 2nd Sess. vol. 21.]
1883. CIVIL GOVERNMENT IN ALASKA. Report by Mr. Harrison from the Committee on Territories regarding the provision for Civil Government for Alaska. 18th Dec., 1883. (3 pp.)
[Senate Report No. 3, 48th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
1884. STEAM VESSEL FOR REVENUE AND SPECIAL SERVICE. Report from Committee on Commerce regarding appropriation for the construction of a steam vessel for Revenue and Special Service in Alaskan waters. 18th March, 1884. (4 pp.)
[House Report No. 802, 48th Cong., 1 Sess., vol. 3.]
1884. LETTER *re* MILITARY RECONNAISSANCE IN ALASKA. Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting in answer to Senate resolution of 18th April, 1884, the official report of Lieut. Schwatka of his military reconnaissance of 1883 in Alaska. (121 pp. with maps and illustrations.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 2, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1884. REPORT REGARDING THE ALASKA COMMERCIAL COMPANY. Report by Mr. Herbert from the Committee on Ways regarding the Alaska Commercial Company. 2nd July, 1884. (2 pp.)
[House Report No. 2027, 48th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 7.]
1884. REPORT, EXPEDITION TO POINT BARROW, ALASKA. Report on the International Polar Expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska, in 1881, by Lieut. P. H. Ray. Date of letter transmitted 1st Nov., 1884.
[House Ex. Doc. No. 44, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 23.]
1884. REPORT ON THE GLACIERS OF ALASKA. By Israel C. Russel. Contained in the 5th Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, pp. 348 to 355.
[House Ex. Doc. No. 1, pt. 5, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 13.]
1885. LETTER REGARDING GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS IN ALASKA. Secretary of the Treasury, H. McCulloch. Transmitting a communication from the Supervising Architect, relative to the fitting up of a Government Building in Alaska, for the use of the Civil Government. 2nd Feb., 1885. (3 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 171, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 27.]
1885. LETTER REGARDING CIVIL OFFICERS IN ALASKA. Secretary of the Treasury, H. McCulloch. Letter endorsing a letter from the Commissioner for Alaska. Asking for an appropriation to pay expenses of civil officers. 6th Feb., 1885. (1 p.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 189, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 28.]

ALASKA—*Continued.*

1885. LETTER REGARDING RECENT EXPLORATIONS IN NORTHERN ALASKA. Secretary of the Navy, W. E. Chandler. Transmitting a report of recent explorations in Northern Alaska, by Lieut. George M. Stoney, United States Navy. 10th Feb., 1885. (1 p.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 65, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1885. LETTER REGARDING APPROPRIATION FOR CIVIL GOVERNMENT IN ALASKA. Acting Secretary of the Treasury, C. E. Coon. Transmitting an estimate of appropriations for the service of the Civil Government in the Territory of Alaska. 16th Feb., 1885. (4 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 227, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 29.]
1885. LETTER *re* COURT-HOUSES AND JAILS IN ALASKA. Attorney General, B. H. Brewster. Inclosing a letter from the United States marshal for Alaska, and asking an appropriation for court-houses and jails in that Territory. 23rd Feb., 1885. (3 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 249, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 29.]
1885. LETTER *re* REVENUE MARINE SERVICE IN ALASKA. Secretary of the Treasury, H. McCulloch. Letter relative to the protection of seal and the enforcement of laws in Alaska, and recommending an appropriation of \$25,000 for Revenue Marine Service in that Territory. 25th Feb., 1885. (2 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 252, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 29.]
1885. RESOLUTION REGARDING CIVIL GOVERNMENT IN ALASKA. Mr. Manderson. Resolution to appoint a Select Committee of five Senators to proceed to Alaska and enquire into and investigate the operation of the Act of 17th May, 1884, "providing a Civil Government for Alaska." 3rd March, 1885. (1 p.)
[Senate Misc. Doc. No. 64, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1885. LETTER REGARDING UNITED STATES MARSHAL FOR ALASKA. Attorney General A. H. Garland. Inclosing letter from the United States Attorney for Alaska, and recommending such legislation as will enable the United States Marshal for Alaska to execute his bonds. 9th Dec., 1885. (2 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 11, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 20.]
1886. REPORT ON EDUCATION IN ALASKA. Report on Education in Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson, General Agent of Education in Alaska. 1st Feb., 1886. (88 pp. with maps and illustrations.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 85, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]
1886. PETITION REGARDING SURVEY FOR A RAILWAY TO ALASKA. Presented by Mr. Hoar. Petition of John Arthur Lynch for the survey of a line for a railway from the north-western boundary of the United States, through British Columbia to Alaska. 17th March, 1886.
[Senate Misc. Doc. No. 84, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
1886. REPORT CONCERNING THE ALASKA COMMERCIAL COMPANY. Report of the Governor of Alaska concerning the Alaska Commercial Company. 1st April, 1886. (2 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc., No. 115, 49th Cong., 1st Sess. Vol. 7.]
1886. ESTABLISHMENT OF A PENAL COLONY IN ALASKA. Report from the Committee on Territories on Memorial of the New Jersey Legislature favoring a penal colony in Alaska. 15th and 21st April, 1886.
[Senate Report No. 716, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 5.]
[House Report No. 1685, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]
1886. MESSAGE *re* THE FRONTIER LINE BETWEEN ALASKA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA. President of the United States. Transmitting a report of the Secretary of State relative to the frontier line between Alaska and British Columbia. 17th May, 1886. (20 pp. and 4 maps.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 143, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 7.]
1886. LETTER *re* BILL S, 1907, "TO FACILITATE THE SETTLEMENT AND DEVELOP THE RESOURCES OF ALASKA." Secretary of the Interior, L. Q. C. Lamar. Transmitting report of the Director of the United States Geological Survey on the merits of the Bill S, 1907, "To Facilitate the Settlement and Develop the Resources of the Territory of Alaska, and Open an Overland and Commercial Route between the United States, Asiatic Russia and Japan," and the feasibility of the construction of the railroad proposed. 19th June, 1886. (10 pp. and maps.)
[Senate Misc. Doc. No. 22, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]

ALASKA—*Continued.*

1886. REPORT *re* THE BOUNDARY LINE BETWEEN ALASKA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA. Report to accompany Senate resolution of 26th of July, 1886, authorizing the printing of documents and maps accompanying the message of the President of the United States on the location of the boundary line between Alaska and British Columbia. 26th July, 1886. (1 p.)
[Senate Report No. 1564, 49th Cong., 1 Sess., vol. 11.]
1886. REPORT ON THE SEAL ISLANDS OF ALASKA. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury. Transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of 13th December, 1886, the report of Agent Tingle on the seal islands of Alaska. 20th Dec., 1886. (4 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 7, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1886. REPORT ON HOMESTEAD LAWS IN ALASKA. Report from the Committee on Territories on bill providing for the organization of the territory of Alaska. 20th December, 1886. (1 p.)
[House Report No. 3232, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 11.]
1886. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE NATURAL HISTORY OF ALASKA. By L. M. Turner. Results of investigations made chiefly in the Yukon district and the Aleutian Islands; conducted under the auspices of the Signal Service, United States Army; extending from May, 1874, to August, 1881. (226 pp. and 26 plates.)
[Senate Misc. Doc. No. 155, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 8.]
1887. REPORT UPON NATURAL HISTORY COLLECTIONS MADE IN ALASKA BETWEEN THE YEARS 1877 AND 1881. By Edward W. Nelson. (337 pp. and 21 plates.)
- CONTENTS:
- Pt. 1. Birds of Alaska with a partial bibliography of Alaskan Ornithology, by E. W. Nelson. (pp. 19 to 226, 12 col. plates.)
- Pt. 2. Mammals of Northern Alaska, by E. W. Nelson and F. W. Lane. (pp. 227 to 293.)
- Pt. 3. Field Notes of Alaskan Fishes, by E. W. Nelson and T. H. Bean. (pp. 295 to 322, 9 plates.)
- Pt. 4. Report upon Diurnal Lepidoptera collected in Alaska, by E. W. Nelson, by W. H. Edwards, with an introduction by E. W. Nelson. (pp. 323 to 330.)
[Senate Misc. Doc. No. 156, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 8.]
1887. REPORT OF EXPLORATIONS IN ALASKA by Lieut. H. T. Allen. Report of an expedition to the Copper, Tanana and Kayukuk rivers, in the Territory of Alaska, in 1885. (172 pp. with plates and maps.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 125, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1887. REPORT OF THE CRUISE OF THE REVENUE MARINE STEAMER "CORWIN" IN THE ARCTIC OCEAN IN 1885, by Capt. M. A. Healy, U.S.R.N. Comprising
1st A narrative account of the exploration of the Kowak river, Alaska, by Third Lieut. John C. Cantwell, U.S.R.N.
2nd. Exploration of the Noatak river, Alaska, by S. B. McLennigan.
3rd. Notes on the Natural History and Ethnology of Northern Alaska, by Chas. H. Townshead.
[House Ex. Doc. No. 153, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 32.]
1887. REPORT ON ALASKA from the Committee on Territories Adverse to the bill to facilitate the settlement and develop the resources of Alaska. 22nd Jan., 1887.
[House Report No. 3749, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1887. LETTER ON ALASKA. Secretary D. Manning. Relative to an appropriation for a public building and wharf in Alaska. 15th Feb., 1887.
[Senate Ex. Doc., No. 83, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1]
1887. REPORT ON ALASKA from the Committee on Territories. On the organisation of the Territory of Alaska. 16th Feb., 1887.
[House Report No. 4088, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1887. SEAL ISLANDS OF ALASKA. Special Agent Tingle's report on the conduct of affairs in the seal islands of Alaska. 19th Dec., 1887. (12 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 31, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1887. REPORT OF THE GOVERNOR OF ALASKA for the Fiscal year 1887. Washington, 1887. (63 pp.)
[See vol. U. S. Docs. relating to Alaska, 1887-1889.]

ALASKA—Continued.

1888. UNITED STATES MARSHAL OF ALASKA. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury,. Transmitting an estimate from the Attorney-General of an appropriation to pay Barton Atkins, United States Marshal of Alaska, for expense of guarding the Chinese quarters in Juneau, Alaska. 13th Jan., 1888. (3 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 74, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1888. ALASKA COMMERCIAL COMPANY. Mr. Woodburn's resolution (H.R.) favoring the appointment of a Select Committee to enquire into the truth of the statements of A. P. Swineford, Governor of Alaska, and others concerning the Alaska Commercial Company. 23rd Jan., 1888. (3 pp.)
[House Misc. Doc. No. 138, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1888. SETTLEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE RESOURCES OF ALASKA. Report from the Committee on Foreign Relations on Bill to facilitate the settlement and develop the resources of Alaska. 1st Feb., 1888. (1 p.)
[Senate Report No. 158, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1888. AUTHORITY OVER THE WATERS OF ALASKA AND BEHRING SEA. Mr. Herman's resolution of enquiry (H.R.) as to the assertion by this (the U. S.) Government of authority over the waters of Alaska and Behring Sea. 6th Feb., 1888. (1 p.)
[House Misc. Doc. No. 178, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1888. ORGANIZATION OF THE TERRITORY OF ALASKA. Report from the Committee on Territories on Bill to provide for the organization of the Territory of Alaska. 26th March, 1888. (5 pp.)
[House Report No. 1318, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1888. ALASKA SEAL FISHERIES. Mr. Dunn's resolution (H.R.) for an investigation of the fur seal fisheries of Alaska, &c. 23rd April, 1888. (1 p.)
[House Misc. Doc. No. 384, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1888. ALASKA SEAL FISHERIES. Mr. Dunn's resolution (H. R.) calling for information as to the contracts for seal fisheries in Alaska. 23rd April, 1888. (1 p.)
[House Misc. Doc. No. 378, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1888. FUR, SEAL AND OTHER FISHERIES OF ALASKA. Report from Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, relative to ——— (To accompany Misc. Doc. 384.) 2nd May, 1888. (2 pp.)
[House Report, No. 2023, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1888. ALASKA SEAL FISHERIES. Report from the Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, favoring an investigation of the fur seal fisheries of Alaska. 2nd May, 1888. (2 pp.)
[House Report No. 2029, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1888. ALASKA COMMERCIAL COMPANY. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in regard to the lease of the right to take fur seals in Alaska. 4th May, 1888. (5 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 296, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1888. ALASKA SEAL AND FUR COMPANY. Annual report of the Governor of Alaska upon the operations of the Alaska Fur and Seal Company (Alaska Commercial Company). 4th May, 1888. (8 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 297, 50th Cong., 1st Session.]
1888. PERSONAL OUTRAGES IN ALASKA. Letter from the Secretary of the Interior relative to alleged personal outrages in Alaska. 10th Dec., 1888. (2 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 13, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1888. INDIANS IN ALASKA. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting information about Indians in Alaska, and the report of Special Agent Tingle on the operations of the fur seal islands, dated 31st July, 1888. 21st Dec., 1888. (6 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 30, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1889. REPORT OF THE GOVERNOR OF ALASKA FOR 1888. Washington, 1889. (56 pp. and map.)
See vol. of "U. S. Reports, 1889, Alaska Seal Fisheries," No. 286.
1889. ALASKA COMMERCIAL COMPANY. Report from the Governor of Alaska on the Alaska Seal and Fur Company. 19th Jan., 1889. (13 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc., No. 74, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]

ALASKA—Concluded.

1889. SEAL ISLANDS OF ALASKA. Report of G. R. Tingle on the seal islands of Alaska for the year 1887-88. 25th Jan., 1889. (5 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 90, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1889. FUR SEAL FISHERIES OF ALASKA. Report from the Committee on Merchant, Marine and Fisheries appointed to investigate the fur seal fisheries of Alaska, &c., (with testimony). (19 plates and maps.) 29th Jan, 1889, (415 pp.)
[House Report No. 3383, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., in vol. U. S. Reports, Alaska seal fisheries, 1889.]
1889. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES. Transmitting in reply to a resolution of the Senate of 2nd January, 1889, a report from the Secretary of State with documents and correspondence relative to the seal fisheries in Behring Sea. 12th Feb. 1889. (281 pp.)
[Senate Ex., Doc. No. 106, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., see "Behring Sea—U. S. correspondence with G. B.", 1889.]
1889. SALMON FISHERIES OF ALASKA. Report from the Committee on Merchant, Marine and Fisheries, favoring the Bill (H. R. 12,637) for the protection of the salmon fisheries of Alaska. 23rd February, 1889, (1 p.)
[House Report No. 4126, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1889. FUR-SEAL AND SALMON FISHERIES OF ALASKA. Report from the Committee on Fish and Fisheries on the Bill (S 3993) to provide better protection of the fur-seal and salmon fisheries of Alaska. 23rd Feb, 1889, (1 p.)
[Senate Report No. 2687, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1889. ALLEGED PERSONAL OUTRAGES IN ALASKA. Report of the Governor of Alaska relative to. 1st March, 1889, (24 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 141, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1889. ALASKA BOUNDARY. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting report of the Secretary of State and accompanying documents relative to the undetermined boundary line between Alaska and British Columbia. 2nd March, 1889, (40 pp. with maps.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 146, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., in separate vol., No. 457.]

Alaska. Report on Boundary line.....	1365
Alaska Fur Seal Fisheries. Report on.....	526
ALCOTT, L. M. A modern Mephistopheles.....	827
——— Life, letters, and journals of, by E. D. Cheney.....	1229
ALDEN, W. L. Trying to find Europe, by Jimmy Brown.....	827
ALEXANDER, Mrs. A crooked path.....	827
ALEXANDER, W. J. Introduction to the poetry of Rob. Browning.....	804
ALGER, J. G. Englishmen in the French Revolution.....	428
Aliénés, Asile d', de Québec. Rapport de la commission.....	679
ALLAN, C. E. Law of Good Will.....	109
ALLEGRE, M. le Chan. Le Code civil commenté à l'usage du clergé.....	308
ALLEN, A. V. G. Life of Jonathan Edwards.....	1198
ALLEN, C. F. Histoire de Danemark.....	451
American Almanac, 1889.....	513
——— Economic Association Publications V. 3.....	486
——— Entomological Society, Transactions Vols. 13 and 14.....	642
——— Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, 1892.....	687
——— Folk Lore.....	1185
——— Journal of Archæology, 1888.....	912
——— of Mathematics, Vols. 10 and 11.....	599
——— of Philology. Vols. 8 and 9.....	775

	PAGE
American Law Review. Vols. 21, 22.....	173
——— Naturalist. Vol. 22.....	610
——— Statistical Association Publications.....	521
——— Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions, 1888.....	744
AMES, L. T. Memoirs of a Millionaire	827
AMICIS, E. de. L'Espagne.....	540
ANDERSON, W. C. Dictionary of Law.....	173
ANDRÉ, Mgr. Dictionnaire du droit canonique.....	363
ANDBEWS, C. Prisoner's Memoirs or Dartmoor prison (1815).....	1267
ANDREWS, E. B. Institutes of Economics.....	442
Année politique, 1888.....	388
Annuaire de la noblesse de France, 1889.....	920
——— de l'Enseignement libre, 1889.....	76
Annuaire statistique de la France.....	430
Annual Register, 1888.....	308
ANSTAY, F. The Pariah.....	827

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

American Entomological Society. Transactions. Vols. 13 and 14.	
Baird, Brewer & Ridgway. Land birds of North America.	
——— Water birds of North America.	
Barrows, W. B. The English sparrow in North America.	
Belzung, E. Anatomie et physiologie animales.	
Bonriot, le P. de. La bête comparée à l'homme.	
Brook, G. Report on the Antiphalaria. (<i>Chall. Exp.</i>)	
Buck, J. D. A study of man.	
Cooper, (J. G.,) and Baird, S. F. Land birds of California.	
Day, F. British and Irish salmonidæ.	
Dionne, C. E. Les oiseaux de la province de Québec.	
Ganong, W. F. Economic mollusca of Acadia.	
Gobin, A. La pisciculture en eaux douces.	
Grégoire, H. Recherche sur les nègres.	
Gunther, A. C. L. G. Report on Pelagic Fishes. (<i>Chall. Exp.</i>)	
Hæckel, E. Report on the deep sea Keratosa. (<i>Chall. Exp.</i>)	
Hewitson, W. C. Illustrations of the eggs of British birds.	
Piétremont, C. A. Les chevaux dans les temps préhistoriques et historiques	
Pouchet (G.,) et Beauregard, H. Ostéologie comparée.	
Quatrefages, A. de. Introduction à l'étude des races humaines. 2e partie.	
——— et Hamy, E. F. Crania ethnica.	
Ridgway, R. North American birds.	
Romanes, G. J. L'intelligence des animaux. (Trad.)	
Sladen, W. P. Report on the Asteroidea. (<i>Chall. Exp.</i>)	
Stebbing, Rev. T. R. R. Report on Amphipoda. (<i>Chall. Exp.</i>)	
Studer, T. Supplementary Report on the Alcyonaria. (<i>Chall. Exp.</i>)	
Traherne, J. P. Habits of the Salmon.	
Waters, A. W. Supplementary Report on the Polyzoa. (<i>Chall. Exp.</i>)	
Wolf, J. Life and habits of wild animals.	
Wright, R. R. An introduction to Zoology.	
Wright, E. P., and Studer, T. Report on the Alcyonaria. (<i>Chall. Exp.</i>)	
Zoological Record for 1887.	

Anti-Jacobin, The, and Weekly Examiner (1799).....	442
ANVILLE, d'. Mémoire sur la carte du Canada (1756).....	1340
Appeal (An) to Pharaoh, the Negro problem.....	160

	PAGE
Arabian Nights. Supplemental Nights. Vols. 5 and 6. (Burton's Trans.)...	888
ARANA, D. B. Histoire de la guerre du Pacifique (1879-81).....	1203
ARBEAU, Th. Orchesographie.....	723
ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE, H. d'. Les premiers habitants de l'Europe.....	310
ARBOUVILLE, Mme d'. Une vie heureuse.....	880
ARCHDALE, J. New description of the Province of Carolina.....	1251
<i>ARCHITECTURE: Furniture and Decoration.</i>	
Bajot, E. Les styles dans la maison française.	
Builder, The, for 1888.	
Constructions modernes et économiques. Vols. 3 et 4.	
Corfield, W. H. Maisons d'habitation. (Trad.)	
Corroyer, Ed. L'architecture romane.	
Deck, T. La faïence.	
Decorator and Furnisher, 1887-88.	
Havard, H. Dictionnaire de l'ameublement et de la décoration.	
Lacroux, J. Constructions en briques.	
Laloux, V. L'architecture grecque.	
Manufacturer and Builder. Vol. 20.	
Palustre, L. La Renaissance en France. Vol. 3.	
Archives parlementaires. 1re Série. Vol. 25-33.....	285
2e Série. Vol. 69-71.....	285
ARCOS, S. La Plata: étude historique.....	1205
[ARGLES, Mrs. M.] Under-Currents.....	827
"Argus" (The) Annual.....	525
ARGYLL, Duke of. New British Constitution.....	54
Arizona and New Mexico. History of, by H. H. Bancroft.....	1186
ARNOLD, Sir E. In My Lady's Praise.....	856
ARNOLD, M. Passages from the prose writings of.....	828
Reports on Elementary Schools, 1852-1882.....	80
ARNOULD, J. Nouveaux éléments d'hygiène.....	668
ARNOUX, Laffrey d'. Siècle de Louis XV.....	426
ARROWSMITH, A. Map of America, 1804.....	1343
ASHE, T. Travels in America, 1806.....	1379
Atlas de la marine française.....	688
AUDEBRAND, P. Léon Gozlan, scènes de la vie littéraire.....	801
AUGHEY, S. Physical geography and geology of Nebraska.....	621
AUMALE, duc d'. Histoire des princes de Condé. Vol. 5.....	423
Austen, Jane. By Mrs. Ch. Malden. (<i>Em. Women Ser.</i>).....	478
AUSTIN, Alf. Love's Widowhood, and other poems.....	856
AUSTIN, J. O. Ancestry of Thirty-three Rhode Islanders.....	1226
Australian Handbook. Directory and Business Guide.....	532
Australian Heroes and Adventurers.....	566
Austria. Baedeker's Guide to.....	527
Auteurs et Acteurs. Portraits au théâtre d'application.....	718
AVENEL, le vcte. G. de. Richelieu et la monarchie absolue. Vol. 3.....	277
AVENEL, P. Chants et chansons.....	887
AYRTON (S. G.) and THOMAS, H. M. Law of Patentees.....	7
AYTOUN, W. E. Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers.....	856

	PAGE
BABEAU, A. Paris en 1789.....	434
————— La vie militaire sous l'ancien régime.....	682
BABELON, E. Manuel d'archéologie orientale.....	310
————— Manual of Oriental Antiquities.....	310
Bacon, Lord. His life and philosophy, by J. Nichol.....	63
BADOUREAU, A. Les sciences expérimentales en 1889.....	572
BAEDEKER. Guide books to Gt. Britain; Belgium and Holland; The Rhine; Northern Germany; Southern Germany and Austria; The Eastern Alps; Northern Italy; Central Italy and Rome; Southern Italy: Greece; Nor- way and Sweden; Northern France; Paris and its environs; Switzerland; Palestine and Syria; Lower Egypt; London and its environs.....	527
BAGEHOT, W. Parliamentary Reform.....	33
————— Universal money.....	490
BAGOT, J. Col. Jas. Grahme of Levens.....	489
BAGSHAW, E. Rights of the Crown (1660).....	26
BAILLAIRGÉ, Rév. F. A. Coups de crayon.....	1410
BAIRD, BREWER & RIDGWAY. Land birds of North America.....	639
————— Water birds of North America.....	639
BAJOT, E. Les styles dans la maison française.....	703
BAKER, C. W. Monopolies of the people.....	159
BAKER, Sir S. W. Cast up by the sea.....	828
BAKER, T. B. L. War with Crime.....	475
BALFOUR, A. J. The Religion of Humanity.....	52
BALL, Rt. Hon. J. T. Irish Legislative systems.....	51
Ballads of the Brave. Selected by F. Langbridge.....	855
BALLOU, M. The New Eldorado, a summer journey to Alaska.....	1392
BALZAC, H. de. Bureaucracy (Translation).....	879
————— The Chouans (Translation).....	879
————— Louis Lambert (Translation).....	879
————— Seraphita (Translation).....	879
BALZAC, J. L. de Guez de. Œuvres.....	868
BALZANI, U., The Popes and the Hohenstaufen.....	36
Bankers Magazine, vol. 23.....	498
BAPST, E. Les mariages de Jacques V. (d'Ecosse).....	397
Baptist (The) Annual Register, 1790-1802. By J. Rippon.....	40
BAR, Dr. L. International Law.....	12
Barbados. Laws of 1854-1863.....	149
BARBARÉT, J. Le bohème du travail.....	414
BARBEY d'AUREVILLY, J. L'ensorcelée.....	881
————— Une vieille maîtresse.....	881
————— Un prêtre marié.....	881
BARCLAY, T. Domicile in France.....	7
————— Law of Patents, &c., in France.....	113
BARLOW, Joel. The vision of Columbus: a poem.....	1165
BARNARD, W. T. Technical education for the railway service.....	77
BARRAL, J. A. Dictionnaire d'agriculture. Vol. 3.....	650

	PAGE
BARRÈRE (A.) and LELAND, C. G. Dictionary of Slang, Jargon, and Cant...	791
BARRETT, E. R. Intoxicating drinks.....	466
BARRIE, J. M. When a man's single.....	828
BARRON, J. A. Conditional Sales Act.....	138
BARROWS, W. B. The English sparrow in North America.....	638
BARTHOLOW, R. Materia Medica and Therapeutics.....	671
BASHKIRTSEFF, Marie. Journal.....	481
BASTIAT, F. Œuvres choisies.....	404
Battles and Leaders of the Civil war, U. S.....	1268
BAYET, C. Histoire de l'art.....	692
Bayne, Rev. Jno. Memoir of, by Rev. G. Smellie.....	1197
BEARD, C. Martin Luther and the Reformation in Germany.....	36
BEAUFORT, Duke of. Driving. (<i>Badminton Lib. of Sports</i>).....	724
BEAUFLOY, M. Condition of the inhabitants of Mexico.....	1373
BEAUGRAND, H. Lettres de voyage.....	1411
BÉCHADE. Contrat d'assurance sur la vie.....	347
BÉCHAUX, A. Le droit et les faits économiques.....	402
Becket, St. Thomas à. Martyr patriot, by R. A. Thompson.....	35
BEGG (A.) and NURSEY, W. R. Ten years in Winnipeg.....	1339
Behring Sea Fisheries.....	526
<i>Belgium.</i> Baedeker's Guide book to.....	527
BELL, C. N. Henry's Journal: Fur trade on the Red River.....	1406
———— Historical names and places in the North West.....	1406
———— Some Red River Settlement History.....	1406
BELL, R. Woman in health and sickness.....	672
BELLAMY, E. Looking backward, 2000-1887.....	828
Belleau, Sir N. F. Biographie de. Par S. Drapeau.....	1287
BELLES LETTRES, Canadian.	

Ancien (l') Testament raconté aux Montagnais par le P. Legoff.

Art Gallery of the English language. Morrison, A. H.

Bert Lloyd's boyhood. Oxley, J. M.

Coups de Crayon. Baillairgé, Rev. F. A.

Daughter (A) of St. Peter. Conger, J. C.

Emigrant (The) and other Poems. McLachlan, A.

Eos; an Epic of the Dawn. Davin, N. F.

Explorations of Jonathan Oldbuck. Lemoine, J. M.

Four Canadian Highwaymen. Collins, J. E.

Gentleman Dick o' the Greys. Cockin, H. K.

Good Times: Dialogues for Schools. Weaver, E.

Groans and Grins of one who survived. Munro, B. W.

Hairbreadth escapes of Major Mendax. Crofton, F. B.

Historical and Sporting notes, 4th Edition. Lemoine, J. M.

Hunted (The) outlaw; or Donald Morrison.

Joies et tristesses de la mer. Faucher de St. Maurice.

Journaux et Revues de Montréal. Têtu, H.

Lake lyrics and other poems. Campbell, W. W.

Lettres de voyage (Europe). Beaugrand, H.

Lines on the massacre of Ozmiana. Dawson, Rev. Æ. McD.

Lost (The) Island. Fletcher, E. T.

Mark Hurdlestone. Moodie, Mrs.

Military (A) mite to the mountain of literature.

BELLES LETTRES, CANADIAN—*Concluded*

- My boy life. **Carroll, J.**
 Poetical Geography. **Stephens, W. A.**
 Recovered (The) Kidnapped child. **Proulx, l'abbé J. B.**
 Ris et Croquis. **Ducharme, C. M.**
 Romance of the Rockies. **Shaw, C.**
 Rose, (The), the Shamrock and the Thistle. **De Burgh, Major.**
 Royal Society of Canada Transactions of the. Vol. 6.
 Saguenay (The), The Norman Conquest, poems. **Monk, Judge C.**
 Scraggsville.(The) Bandits. **Rogers, C. G.**
 She might have done better. **Brown, W. H.**
 Sept jours dans les provinces maritimes. **Faucher de St. Maurice.**
 Songs of the Great Dominion. **Lighthall, W. D.**
 Tonkourou, poème ; par **Lemay, L. P.**
 Village scenes ; a poem. **Coughlin, D.**
 Voice (A) of warning and instruction. **Burwell, Rev. A. H.**
 Voices and undertones in song and poem. **McKenzie, W. P.**

BELLES LETTRES, English and American.

- Acadian legends. **Eaton, A. W.**
 Adela Cathcart. **Macdonald, Geo.**
 Ages of Faith (Vol. 2.) **Digby, K. H.**
 Alec Forbes of Howglen. **Macdonald, Geo.**
 Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. **Carroll, L.**
 Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood. **Macdonald, Geo.**
 Arnold M. Passages from Prose writings of.
 Audrey Ferris. **Gerard, F. A.**
 Australian lyrics. **Sladen, D. B. W.**
 Baby's (The) Grandmother. **Walford, L. B.**
 Ballads of the Brave. Ed. by **Langbridge, .**
 Bell of St. Paul's. **Besant, W.**
 Birch Dene. **Westall, W.**
 Blue (The) Fairy Book. Ed. by **Lang, A.**
 Browning, R. Selections from poetical works of.
 Capt. Bayley's heir. **Henty, G. A.**
 Captain Jack, the Scout. **McKnight, C.**
 Cast up by the Sea. **Baker, Sir S. W.**
 Chronicles of Glenbuckie. **Johnston, H.**
 Chrystal Jack & Co.; and Delta Bixby. **Munroe, Kirk.**
 City boys in the Woods. **Wells, H. P.**
 Cleopatra. **Haggard, H. R.**
 Colonel Quaritch, V.C. **Haggard, H. R.**
 Confessio amantis. **Gower, J.**
 Connecticut (A) Yankee in King Arthur's Court. **Mark Twain.**
 Cosmopolitan Recollections.
 Counsel (A) of Perfection. **Malet, L.**
 Country (The) Cousin. **Peard, F. M.**
 Cousins. **Walford, L. B.**
 Crooked (A) Path. **Alexander, Mrs.**
 Dangerous (A) Catspaw. **Murray, D. C.**
 David Elginbrod. **Macdonald, Geo.**
 Day (The) will come. **Braddon, M. E.**
 DeFoe, D. Chief earlier works.
 Derrick Vaughan—novelist. **Lyall, Edna.**
 Despot (The) of Broomsedge Cove. **Craddock, C. E.**
 Diamond (The) Hunters of South Africa. **Drayson, Maj.-Gen. A. W.**
 Dick Netherby. **Walford, L. B.**
 Dictionary of Quotations. **Ward, A. H.**
 Divorce ; or, Faithful and Unfaithful. **Lee, Margaret.**
 Donal Grant. **Macdonald, Geo.**

BELLES LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Don John. Ingelow, Jean.
 Donovan, a modern Englishman. Lyall, Edna.
 Dorymates : a tale of the fishing banks. Munroe, Kirk.
 Drawing Room Sketch Book, with poetical illustrations. Landon, L. E.
 Early Ballads and Songs. Ed. by Bell, R.
 Early Prose Romances. Ed. by Morley, H.
 Edward the Black Prince. Sladen, D. B. W.
 Epic (The) of Hades. Morris, Lewis.
 Esther's Fortune. Lillie, L. C.
 Evangeline. Longfellow, H. W. Etude et trad. par Dépret, L.
 Faery (The) Queen. Spenser, E.
 Fatal (The) Three. Braddon, M. E.
 Fated to be Free. Ingelow, Jean.
 Fitzgerald, Ed. Letters and literary remains.
 Fitzgerald, the Fenian. Maginn, J. D.
 For a King ! historical romance. Sharowood, T. S.
 For Faith and Freedom. Besant, W.
 French Janet. Tytler, Sarah.
 Giannetta : A Girl's Story of Herself. Mulholland, Rosa.
 Gwen : A Drama in Monologue. Morris, L.
 Gladstone, Right Hon. W. E. Selections from his writings.
 Griefenstein. Crawford, F. M.
 Guild Court. Macdonald, Geo.
 Gulliver's Travels. Swift, Jon.
 Hardy (A) Norseman. Lyall, Edna.
 History of a Week. Walford, L. B.
 Idle Thoughts of an Idle Fellow. Jerome, J. K.
 In Cornwall and Across the Sea. Sladen, D. B. W.
 Ingelow, Jean. Poems, 3rd Series.
 ——— Poetical Works.
 In my Lady's Praise. Arnold, Sir E.
 Inner (The) House. Besant, W.
 In the Golden Days. Lyall, Edna.
 In the Wrong Box. Stevenson (R. L.) and Osbourne, L.
 In Vinculis—poems. Blunt, W. S.
 John Jerome ; his Thoughts and Ways. Ingelow, Jean.
 Johnson, Dr. Sam. Select Essays.
 Kit and Kitty. Blackmore, R. D.
 Knight Errant. Lyall, Edna.
 Knights (The) of the Lion—a romance.
 Ladies' (The) Gallery. McCarthy (J.) and Campbell-Praed, Mrs.
 Lady Bluebeard—a novel.
 Lady Car : The Sequel of a Life. Oliphant, Mrs.
 Lady Godiva. Marsh, J. B.
 Lays of a Limb of the Law. Popplestone, J.
 Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers. Aytoun, W. E.
 Linton, W. J. Poems and Translations.
 Lion of St. Mark. Henty, G. A.
 Little (A) Journey in the World. Warner, C. D.
 London (A) Life and Other Tales. James, H.
 Looking Backward, 2,000—1887. Bellamy, E.
 Lost Leaders (Newspaper articles). Lang, A.
 Love's Widowhood and other poems. Austin, Alf.
 Marooned. Russell, W. C.
 Masque (The) of Minstrels. Lockhart, A. J.
 Marquis of Lossie. Macdonald, Geo.
 Mary Marston. Macdonald, G.
 Master (The) of Ballantrae. Stevenson, R. L.
 Mediation (The) of Ralph Hardelet. Minto, W.

BELLES LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Memoirs of a Millionaire. Ames, L. T.
 Micah Clarke, his statement. Doyle, A. C.
 Milton, John. English prose writings. Ed. by Morley, H.
 Mr. Smith; a part of his life. Walford, L. B.
 Missing (The) Merchantman. Collingwood, H.
 Miss Shafto. Norris, W. E.
 Modern (A) Mephistopheles. Alcott, L. M.
 Morley, J. Addresses on Aphorisms and the study of literature.
 Mystery (The) of Mirbridge. Payn, J.
 Napier, Sir Jos. Lectures, Essays and Letters.
 Nether (The) World. Gissing, G.
 Ocean (An) tragedy. Russell, W. C.
 Ode (The) of Life. Morris, Lewis.
 Off the Skelligs. Ingelow, Jean.
 Old Fashioned Roses. Riley, J. W.
 One of the 28th. Henty, G. A.
 "Ouida." Wit and pathos of. Morris, F. S.
 Pariah, The. Anstey, F.
 Pattison, Rev. Mark. Essays.
 Paul Faber, Surgeon. Macdonald, Geo.
 Pauline. Walford, L. B.
 Payne, J. H. Writings of. Ed. by Harrison, G.
 Peril (The) of Richard Pardon. Farjeon, B. L.
 Phantastes and the Portent. Macdonald, Geo.
 Phantom (The) Future. Merriman, H. S.
 Piccadilly. Oliphant, L.
 Pilgrim's (The) Scrip. Wit and Wisdom of Meredith, Geo.
 Plots of some Old English Plays. Grey, H.
 Poetry (A) of Exiles. Sladen, D. B. W.
 Pretty (The) Sister of José. Burnett, Mrs. F. H.
 Priest and Puritan—a novel.
 Rebel (The) Rose.
 Reputed (A) Changeling. Yonge, C. M.
 Robertson, T. W. Principal dramatic works.
 Romance (The) of Dollard. Catherwood, M. H.
 St. George and St. Michael. Macdonald, Geo.
 Sant Ilario. Crawford, F. M.
 Sarah de Berenger. Ingelow, Jean.
 Saved from the Sea. Kingston, W. H. G.
 Scudder, H. E. Stories and romances.
 Seaboard (The) Parish. Macdonald, Geo.
 Senior, N. W. Essays on Fiction.
 Shakespeare. Compendium and Concordance of the works of.
 ——— Drawings, &c., illustrating the life of.
 ——— Memoranda on some of his plays. By Halliwell-Phillipps.
 Sir Gibbie. Macdonald, Geo.
 Sister's (A) bye hours. Ingelow, Jean.
 Small (The) house at Allington. Trollope, A.
 Smith, Sydney. Works.
 Son (The) of a Star. Richardson, B. W.
 Songs unsung. Morris, Lewis.
 Spanish (The) Armada. Sladen, D. B. W.
 Star (The) of India. Ellis, E. S.
 Stephen Archer and other tales. Macdonald, Geo.
 Stiff-Necked (A) Generation. Walford, L. B.
 Story (The) of Alastair Bahn Comyn. Middleton, Lady.
 Story of an African farm. Schreiner, Olive.
 Story (The) of Tonty. Catherwood. Mary H.
 Studies for Stories. Ingelow, Jean.

BELLES LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Concluded.*

- Studies, New and Old. Courtney, W. L.
 Swinburne, A. C. Poems and Ballads.
 Tale (A) of the House of the Wolfings. Morris, W.
 Tale of a Tub. Swift, Jon.
 Tennyson, Lord. Works.
 Ten Thousand a Year. Warren, S.
 That Frenchman. Gunter, A. C.
 Thin (The) Red Line. Griffiths, A.
 Thomas Wingfield. Macdonald, Geo.
 Through the Looking-glass. Carroll, L.
 To call her Mine. Besant, W.
 Toilers of Babylon. Farjeon, B. L.
 Treasury of Sacred Song. Palgrave, F. T.
 Troublesome Daughters. Walford, L. B.
 Truth (The) about Clement Ker. Fleming, G.
 Trying to find Europe, by Jimmy Brown. Alden, W. L.
 Two Chiefs of Dunboy. Froude, J. A.
 Uncle Peter's Trust. Perry, G. B.
 Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill. Tasma.
 Under-Currents. Argles, Mrs. M.
 Village (A) tragedy. Woods, Margt. L.
 Warlock o' Glenwarlock. Macdonald, Geo.
 Weaker (The) Vessel. Murray, D. C.
 Weighed and Wanting. Macdonald, Geo.
 We Two. Lyall, Edna.
 Wessex Tales. Hardy, T.
 When a man's single. Barrie, J. M.
 Whittier, J. G. Poetical works.
 ———— Prose works.
 Wilfrid Cumbermede. Macdonald, Geo.
 Won by Waiting. Lyall, Edna.
 Wordsworth, W. Complete poetical works.
 ———— Select poems. Ed. by Rolfe, W. J.
 Zit and Xoe. A novel.

BELLES LETTRES, *Françaises.*

- Abbé (l') Constantin. (Illustré). Halévy, L.
 Académie française. Discours de réception, 1870-1879.
 Adrift on the Pacific. Verne, J.
 Adventures of Capt. Mago. (Trans.) Cahun, L.
 Anne de Valmoët. Maryan, M.
 Antoniella. Lamartine, A. de.
 A Outrance. "Quatrelles."
 Attelage (l') de la marquise. Tinseau, L. de
 Aventures extraordinaires d'un savant russe. Le Faure (G.) et Graffigny, H. de.
 Balthazar. France, A.
 Balzac, J. L. de Guez de. Œuvres.
 Bardeur-Carbansane, les. Naurouze, J.
 Beranger, P. J. de. Songs from. (Trans.)
 Bête, la. Cherbuliez, V.
 Blanche neige. Chandeneux, C. de.
 Bonheur (le) poème. Prudhomme, S.
 Bonnet rouge. Case, J.
 Bouche close. Tinseau, L. de.
 Bureaucracy. (Trans.) Balzac, H. de.
 Caractère, un. Hennique, L.
 Ce que femme veut. Vincent, J.
 Chamillac—comédie. Feuillet, Oct.
 Chants et chansons. Avenel, P.

BELLES LETTRES, FRANÇAISES—*Continued.*

- Chemins (les) de la vie. Maryan, M.
 Chez les autres. Maryan, M.
 Chouans, The. (Trans.) Balzac, H. de.
 Clementine de la Fresnaye. Maryan, M.
 Clique (la) dorée. Gaboriau, E.
 Cœur (un) de Soldat. Chandeneux, C. de.
 Comédies de paravent. Gréville, H.
 Confession (la) d'un père. Fournel, V.
 Conscience. Malot, H.
 Corde (la) au cou. Gaboriau, E.
 Coups (les) d'épée de M. de la Guerche. Achard, A.
 Cousine (la) Esther. Maryan, M.
 Cultivateur (le) de la Louisiane. Lamertelière, J. H. T.
 Dernier amour. Ohnet, G.
 Dernière campagne. Tinseau, L. de.
 Deux ans de vacances. Verne, J.
 Deux (les) Frères. Sand, George.
 Disciple, le. Bourget, P.
 Divorce (le) de Juliette, comédie. Feuillet, Oct.
 Docteur (le) Rameau. Ohnet, Geo.
 Doctor Rameau. (Translation). Ohnet, Geo.
 Dosia. Gréville, H.
 Ellen Gordon. Maryan, M.
 Emotions (les) de Polydore Marasquin. Gozlan, L.
 En Poitou. Maryan, M.
 Ensorcelée (l'). Barbey d'Aurevilly, J.
 Envers (l') d'une dot. Maryan, M.
 Erreur (l') d'Isabelle. Maryan, M.
 Esprit (l') de nos aïeux. Lecoy de la Marche, A.
 Etudes et portraits. Bourget, P.
 Famille-sans-nom. Verne, J.
 Faute (la) du père. Maryan, M.
 Fiancé (le) d'Yvonne. Summer, May.
 Filleul (le) d'un Marquis. Theuriet, A.
 Fin de rêve. Duruy, G.
 Flight (The) to France; or, Memoirs of a Dragoon. Verne, J.
 Fortune (la) des Montligné. Maryan, M.
 Fou d'amour. Héricault, C. d'.
 Gaïetés (les) de l'année. (3rd Série). Grosclaude.
 Gens (les) de bureau. Gaboriau, E.
 Henriette. Coppée, F.
 Hotel (l') St. François. Maryan, M.
 Huberte. Maryan, M.
 Hugo, V., Œuvres. Drame, vol. 5.
 ———— Actes et paroles, vol. 4.
 Japoneries d'Automne. Loti, P.
 Jocaste; et le chat maigre. France, A.
 Kate. Maryan, M.
 Lady Frida. Maryan, M.
 La Fontaine. Fables choisies pour les enfants.
 Laprade, V. de. Poèmes.
 Latapie—commis voyageur. Lheureux, P.
 Légende (la) merveilleuse. Villeneuve, A. de.
 Legs, un. Maryan, M.
 Letters of the Inconnue. (Trans.) Mérimée, Prosper.
 Livre (le) de mon ami. France, A.
 Livre (le) des vingt et un. Récits, etc.
 Long (le) de ma vie. Blanchecotte, Mme. A. M.
 Louis Lambert. (Trans.) Balzac, H. de.

BELLES LETTRES, FRANÇAISES—*Continued*.

- M. C. Tinseau, L. de.
 Madame d'Epone. "Brada."
 Maison (la) des deux barbeaux. Theuriet, A.
 Maître Bernillon. Giron, A.
 Maman Capitaine. Fournel, V.
 Manoir (le) des célibataires. Maryan, M.
 Mariage (un) de convenance. Maryan, M.
 Mariage (le) de Loti. Loti, P.
 Marquis (le) de Villepreux. Du Campfranc.
 Mémoires (les) de Paris. Chincholle, C.
 Molière. Comédies. Introduction and notes in English.
 Mondaine. Malot, H.
 Monsieur Lecoq. Gaboriau, E.
 Monsieur de la. Guiard, E.
 Neiges (les) d'Antan. Lavergne, Mme. J.
 Neuvaïne (la) de Colette.
 Niece (une) d'Amérique. Maryan, M.
 Nikanor. (Trans.) Gréville, H.
 Notaire (le) de Lozers. Cassan, Mme.
 Odd (The) Number. (Trans.) Maupassant, G. de.
 One of the Forty. (Trans.) Daudet, A.
 Pastels. Bourget, P.
 Péchés de vieillesse. Pontmartin, A. de.
 Petit (le) Capet. Poli, Vte. O. de.
 Prêtre (un) marié. Barbey d'Aureville, J.
 Prieuré, le. Maryan, M.
 Primavera. Maryan, M.
 Princesse (la) de Clèves. La Fayette, Mme. de.
 Pupilles (les) de tante Claire. Maryan, M.
 Quatre (les) âges de l'homme. Navarre, P. de.
 Récits (les) du commissaire. Grange, J.
 Rêves (les) de Marthe. Maryan, M.
 Roman (le) d'un médecin de campagne. Maryan, M.
 Roman (un) parisien. Feuillet, Oct.
 Rosa Trévern. Maryan, M.
 St. Barthélémy, la : drame. Rémusat, C. de.
 Saynètes et Monologues. 8e Série.
 Scarron, Le roman comique. (Illustré.)
 Seconde (la) mère. Gréville, H.
 Secret (le) de Solange. Maryan, M.
 Seraphita. (Trans.) Balzac, H. de.
 Sonia. Gréville, H.
 Souliers (les) de bal. Gastineau, Oct.
 Théâtre (le) en famille. Houdetot, Ctesse de.
 Tuteurs (les) de Merée. Maryan, M.
 Vaux-de-Vire de Le Houx. Trans. by Muirhead, J. P.
 Vie (une) heureuse. Arbouville, Mme. d'.
 Vie (la) littéraire. France, A.
 Vieille (une) maîtresse. Barbey d'Aureville, J.
 Vieilles nouvelles. Puymaigre, Cte. T. de.
 Vocation (la) du Comte Ghislain. Cherbuliez, V.
 Voyage autour de ma chambre. Maistre, X. de.

BELLES LETTRES, Foreign.

- Amadis of Gaul. Lobeira, V. (Trans. by R. Southey.)
 Arabian Nights, supplemental. Vols. 5 and 6. (Burton's Trans.)
 Barbe-bleue. Marlitt, E. Trad. par Raymond, Mme. E.
 Cossacks, The. Tolstoi, Count L.
 Divina commedia. Dante. (Le prime quattro ed.)

BELLES LETTRES, FOREIGN—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Don Quixote. (Trans.) **Cervantes.**
 Exemplary Novels. (Trans.) **Cervantes.**
 Faust. **Goethe.** (Trans. of 1st part.)
 Galatea. (Trans.) **Cervantes.**
 Gammer Grethel's Fairy Tales. **Grimm Bros.**
 Gant (le) perdu. **Conscience, H.**
 Inferno, l'. **Dante.**
 Lusiad, The. **Camoens.** Trans. by Mickle, W. J.
 Préférée, la. **Conscience, H.**
 Schmid, C. Œuvres choisies.

BELZUNG, E. Anatomie et physiologie animales.....	633
BENJAMIN, S. G. W. Persia. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
BENNETT (A. W.) and MURRAY, G. Cryptogamic botany.....	646
BENZON, E. How I lost £250,000 in two years.....	481
BÉRANGER, P. J. de. Songs from. Trans. by C. L. Betts.....	887
BERNARD, Governor. Trade and Government of America (1774).	156
BERNARD, Th. Liturgie romaine : la messe et le bréviaire.....	29
BERNAU, Rév. J. H. Missionary labours in British Guiana.....	1202
BERTHE, R. P. A. Garcia Moreno, martyr du droit chrétien.....	1201
Herbert.....	1201
Berthelot, Pierre. Histoire de, par C. Bréard.....	482
BESANT, W. The Bell of St. Paul's.....	828
———— The Inner House.....	828
———— For Faith and Freedom.....	828
———— To Call Her Mine.....	828
BEVEN, T. Law of Negligence.....	108
BIANCONI (F.) and MARC, H. Carte commerciale du Brésil.....	1200
———— Broc. E. ——— de la Colombie et de l'Equateur.....	1205
———— ——— de la République Argentine.....	1205
Biblical Archæology. Proceedings of the Society of. Vol. 10.....	18

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- Adams, C. K.** Manual of historical literature.
Bouchot, H. The book : its printers, illustrators, and binders.
 British Museum. Books of reference in Reading room.
 ——— Catalogue of additions and manuscripts.
 ——— Catalogue of Hindustani books.
 ——— Catalogue of Turkish manuscripts.
Goldsmid, E. Catalogue of the publications of the Elzeveir Presses.
Gubernatjs, A de. Dictionnaire international des écrivains du jour.
Hickcox, J. H. United States Government publications. Vol. 3.
 Library Journal, Vol. 13, (1888.)
 Livre (le). Bibliographie rétrospective et moderne.
 Peabody Institute. Catalogue of the Library. Vol. 4.
 Publishers Trade List Annual, 1889.
Sabin J. Dictionary of books relating to America. Vol. 17.
Sharman, J. The library of Mary Queen of Scots.
 Toronto Public Library. Subject Catalogue of

BICKFORD, E. O. Winter trip in Search of Summer.....	550
--	-----

BIOGRAPHY.

- Austen, Jane.** By Mrs. Ch. Malden. (*Em. Women Ser.*)
Bashkirtseff, Marie. Journal.

BIOGRAPHY.—*Continued.*

- Bayard. History of, by the Loyal Serviteur.
- Benzon, E. How I lost £250,000 in two years.
- Berthelot, Pierre. Histoire de, par C. Bréard.
- Bolingbroke, Lord. Life of, by Hassall, A. (*Statesmen Ser.*)
- Boulanger, Gen. Biography of, by Turner, F.
- Bradshaw, Henry. Memoir of, by Prothero, G. W.
- Buckland, Frank. Life of, by Bompas, G. C.
- Burgon, J. W. Lives of twelve good men.
- Choiseul, la duchesse de, et le patriarche de Ferney. Maugras, P.
- Dalhousie, Marquess of. Life of, by Trotter, L. I.
- Damien (de Veuster), Father. By Clifford, E.
- Dampier, William. By Russell, W. C. (*Eng. Men of Action.*)
- Darboy, Mgr. La vie et les œuvres de, par Foulon, Mgr.
 Vie de, par Guillermin, l'abbé.
- Darwin, Chs. Life and letters of.
- Daudet, A. Souvenirs d'un homme de lettres.
 Recollections of a literary man.
- Dickens, C. A collection of his letters, 1833-1870.
 L'inimitable Boz. Par du Pontavice de Heussey.
- Drummond, Thos. Life and letters, by O'Brien, R. B.
- Dufferin and Ava, Marchioness of. Our Vice-regal life in India.
- Faré, C. A. Lettres d'un jeune officier à sa mère, 1803-13.
- Fawcett, Mrs. H. Some eminent women of our times.
- Ferris, G. T. Great leaders : historic portraits.
- Fraser, Bishop Jas. Lancashire life of, by Diggle, J. W.
- Frith, W. P. Further Reminiscences.
- Garibaldi. Autobiography of. Trans. by Werner, A.
- Gibbon, E. Memoirs of my life, with letters.
- Gordon, Gen. Geo. By Butler, Col. Sir W. F. (*English Men of Action.*)
- Gozzi, Count C. Memoirs. Trans. by Symonds, J. A.
- Grahme, Col. Jas., of Levens. A biographical sketch. By Bagot, J.
- Grattan, H. Life of, by Dunlop, R. (*Statesmen Ser.*)
- Gretton, F. E. Memory's harkback through half a century.
- Hamilton, Sir R. W. Life of, by Graves, R. P. Vol. 3
- Henry V. By Church, A. J. (*English Men of Action.*)
- Henry VII. By Gairdner James, (*Twelve English Statesmen.*)
- Hume, David. Letters of, to Wm. Strahan.
- Irving, Henry. Short account of his public life.
- Ken, Bishop. Life of, by Plumptre, E. H.
- Lafayette, Gen. Life of, by Tuckerman, B.
- Lamartine, A. de. Le manuscrit de ma mère.
- Lavoisier d'après sa correspondance, etc. Par Grimaux, P. E.
- Lawrence, Lord. By Temple, Sir R. (*English Men of Action.*)
- Lesseps, Ferd. de. Souvenirs de quarante ans.
- Livingstone, David. By Hughes, Thos. (*English Men of Action.*)
- McDougall, Bishop, F. T. Memoirs of, and his wife.
- Maid (The) of Orleans. By Adams, W. H. D.
- Marmier, X. Le succès par la persévérance—douze histoires.
- Men and Women of the Day. Contemporary portraiture.
- Metternich, Prince. Life of, by Malleon, Col. G. B.
- Monk, Gen. By Corbett, J. (*English Men of Action.*)
- Montagu (Anne P. D. de Noailles) Marquise de. Vie de.
- Moore, Gen. Sir John. Life of, by Moore, J. C.
- Neilson, Adelaide, A Souvenir, by Holloway, Laura C.
- Nisard, D. *Ægri somnia*, pensées et caractères.
- Ozanam, F. La jeunesse de, par Curnier, L.
- Paton, J. G. (Missionary). An autobiography.
- Poole, Thomas, and his friends. By Sandford, Mrs. H.
- Pope, Alexander. Life of, by Courthope, W. J.

BIOGRAPHY—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Prosser, F. R. Wegg. Galileo and his judges.
 Public Characters, 1798-1810. Biographical memoirs of.
 Robinson, Mr. Serjt. Bench and Bar : Reminiscences.
 Rogers, Samuel, and his contemporaries. By Clayden, P. W.
 Ross, Janet. Three generations of Englishwomen.
 Saint Amand, Imb. de. Portraits de grandes dames.
 Selwyn, Bishop. Life and work, by Curteis, G. H.
 Sévigné, Mme de. La famille de, en Provence. Laporte, Marq. de.
 Sharpe, C. Kirkpatrick. Letters from and to, with a memoir.
 Shelley, Mary W. Life and letters. By Marshall, Mrs. J.
 Solari, Marchioness Broglio. Letters of the.
 Sothern, E. A. Memoir of. By Pemberton, T. E.
 Staël, Mme de. Her friends and her influence. By Blennerhassett, Lady.
 Steele, Sir R. Life of. By Aitken, G. A.
 Stendhal. Journal de, 1801-1814.
 Stephen, L. Dictionary of National Biography. Vols. 17-20.
 Strafford, Lord. By Traill, H. D. (*Eng. Men of Action*.)
 Taxil, Leo. (G. J. Pagès). Confessions d'un ex-libre penseur.
 Trollope, T. A. What I remember. Vol. 3.
 Ventadour, le duc et la duchesse de. Histoire de.
 Wallack, L. Memories of fifty years.
 Walpole, Sir R. By Morley, Jno. (*Twelve Eng. Statesmen*).
 Wellesley, Marquess of. Life of. By Malleson, Col. G. B.
 Wellington, Duke of. Letters to Miss. J., (1834-1851).
 ——— Notes of conversations with (1831-1851). By Stanhope, Earl of.
 ——— By Hooper, Geo. (*Eng. Men of Action*).
 Wolfe, Gen. J. Life of. By Wright, R.
 Wordsworth, W. Life of. By Knight, W.

BIRÉ, E. La légende des Girondins.....	427
BLACK, W. G. Heligoland and the islands of the North Sea.....	544
BLACKMORE, R. D. Kit and Kitty.....	828
BLACKBURN, H. Academy Sketches for 1889.....	713
BLACKIE'S Modern Cyclopaedia. Vols. 1-3.....	908
BLACKSTOCK, E. F. The land of the Viking and the Empire of the Tsar.....	543
BLAKE (Mary E) and SULLIVAN, M. F. Mexico picturesque, political, progressive.....	1373
BLANC, C. La peinture.....	712
——— La sculpture.....	712
BLANCHECOTTE, Mme A. M. Le long de ma vie.....	886
BLANCHET (D.) et PINARD, J. Histoire de France	411
BLAZE de BURY, H. Dames de la Renaissance	329
BLENNERHASSET, Lady. Mme de Staël, her friends, and her influence.....	502
BLICKENS DERFER'S Blackstone's Elements.....	64
BLOCK, M. Traité théorique et pratique de statistique.....	429
BLONDEL, S. L'art pendant la Révolution.....	689
BLUNT, J. U. S. Confederacy and Jurisdiction over Indian Tribes.....	161
BLUNT, W. S. In Vinculis—Poems.....	856
BOAZ, Dr. F. The Central Esquimo.....	1184
Bolingbroke, Lord. Life of, by A. Hassall (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>).....	476
BOMPAS, G. C. Life of Frank Buckland.....	482
Bonaparte, le prince Lucien—et sa famille.....	430
BOND, J. J. Handy book for verifying dates.....	302

	PAGE
BONNEVILLE de MARSANGY, L. Journal d'un volontaire de 1791.....	428
BONNEY, Mrs. C. V. R. A Legacy of historical gleanings.....	1228
BONNIOT, le P. de. Le miracle et ses contrefaçons.....	591
———. La bête comparée à l'homme.....	628
BONVALOT, G. Du Caucase aux Indes à travers le Pamir.....	555
"Book, The." Inquiry into conduct of Princess of Wales.....	241
——— The Genuine " " ".....	241
——— The complete " " ".....	241
BOOM, D. J. Dictionnaire de marine.....	686
BOONE, R. G. Education in the United States.....	77
Borough Elections, Proceedings in.....	31
Boston Board of Health. Report for 1888.....	677
——— Story of the city of. By A. Gilman.....	1238
BOTANY AND FORESTRY.	
Bennett (A. W.) and Murray, G. Cryptogamic botany. Botanical Gazette, 1888.	
Gray A. How plants grow. Canadian ed., by Lawson, G. Journal of Botany. Vol. 26, (1888.)	
La Blanchère, H. de. Les ravageurs des forêts.	
Ohio. State Forestry Bureau Reports.	
Ward, H. M. Timber and some of its diseases.	
BOUCHARD, C. Thérapeutique des maladies infectieuses.....	676
BOUCHARDAT, A. et G. Nouveau formulaire magistral.....	674
BOUCHERVILLE, G. de. Dictionnaire du langage des nombres.....	776
BOUCHOT, H. The book : its printers, illustrators, and binders.....	899
BOUCHOT, J. G. Histoire du communisme et du socialisme.....	394
BOUGAUD, l'abbé E. Histoire de Saint-Vincent de Paul.....	24
BOUILLIER, F. Questions de morale pratique.....	71
BOULANGER, Gen. L'invasion allemande.....	434
——— Le procès du.....	316
——— Biography of, by F. Turner.....	482
BOURGET, P. Etudes et portraits.....	884
——— Pastels.....	884
——— Le disciple.....	884
BOURINOT, J. G. Federal Government in Canada.....	38
BOURNE, H. R. F. The story of our Colonies.....	409
BOVET, M. A. de. Lettres d'Irlande.....	396
BOVIER-LAPIERRE, G. Histoire de la vie de Jésus-Christ.....	22
BOWER, (G. S.) and WEBB, W. Law of Electric Lighting.....	99
BOWERMAN, A. The Chinook Winds.....	1406
BOWNAS, S. Captivity of Elizabeth Hanson (1787).....	1187
BOYLESVE, le P. M. de. Le Pape et l'Eglise.....	31
BRACKETT, J. R. The Negro in Maryland.....	160
"Brada." Madame d'Epone.....	887
BRADDON, M. E. The Fatal Three.....	828
——— The day will come.....	828
BRADFORD, A. New-England chronology, 1497 to 1820.....	1233

	PAGE
BRADLEY, G. G. Lectures on the Book of Job.....	16
BRADSHAW, Henry. Memoir of, by G. W. Prothero.....	482
BRADSHAW, J. New-Zealand of to-day	471
Bradshaw's Railway Manual, 1889.....	508
BRANSFORD, J. P. Archæological researches in Nicaragua.....	1183
BRASSEY, Lady. Last journey of, to India and Australia.....	527
BRÉARD, C. Histoire de Pierre Berthelot, pilote, etc.....	482
Brevet de capacité de l'enseignement prim. (France) Manuel d'examen.....	84
————— (Canada) Manuel d'examen.....	86
BRIDGETT, (T. E.) and KNOX, T. F. The Hierarchy deposed by Queen Elizabeth	37
BRIGGS, C. A. Whither? A theological question for the times.....	40
BRIGHT, Rt. hon. J. Life and opinions of.....	53
BRIGHT, J. F. History of England.....	338
BRION. Atlas général: civil, ecclésiastique et militaire.....	512
British Almanac and Companion, 1890.....	546
British Association. Reports of, 1885-1888.....	911
British Consular Service, Instructions.....	20
British Museum. Books of reference in Reading-room.....	901
————— Catalogue of Additions and Manuscripts.....	901
————— Catalogue of Hindustani books.....	901
————— Catalogue of Turkish manuscripts.....	901
British Political Oratory.....	54
BROC, Vte de. La France sous l'ancien régime. Vol. 2.....	411
BRODRICK, Hon. G. C. History of the University of Oxford.....	36
BROGLIE, le duc de. Histoire et diplomatie.....	389
BROOK, G. Report on the Antiphalaria (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep. v. 32</i>).....	635
BROOKS, G. Gladstone and English Politics.....	55
BROWN, R. Our Earth and its story. Vol. 2.....	579
BROWN, W. H. She might have done better.....	1410
BROWNE, (G.) and POWLES, L. D. On Divorce	86
BROWNELL, W. C. French Traits.....	55
BROWNING, R. Selections from the poetical works of.....	856
————— Introduction to the poetry of, by W. Alexander.....	804
BRUCE, P. A. The Plantation Negro as a freeman.....	159
BRUTAILS, J. A. L'économie rurale du Roussillon.....	405
Bruté, Mgr. S. G. W. Vie de, par l'abbé Chs. Bruté.....	1196
BRYCE, Rev. G. Winnipeg country: its discovery.....	1406
————— The Mound builders	1406
————— The Souris country	1406
BRYCE, J. American Commonwealth.....	156
BUCK, J. D. A study of man.....	628
Buckland, Frank. Life of, by G. C. Bompas.....	482
BUIES, A. L'Outaouais supérieur.....	1403
BULL, H. Currency problem.....	490
BULLEN, (T. J.) and CLIFFORD, C. W. Precedents of pleading pt. 2.....	72
Bulletin de la société de législation comparée. Vol. 15.....	258

	PAGE
BULLOCK, Rev. C. The Queen's Resolve: Royal Anecdotes.....	396
BUNYON, C. J. Memoirs of Bishop F. T. McDougall and his wife.....	494
BURDETT's Official Intelligence.....	500
BURDETT, H. C. The Prince and Princess of Wales, 1863-1889.....	397
BURDON, J. W. Lives of twelve good men: 1. Martin Joseph Routh; 2. H. J. Rose; 3. Chs. Marriott; 4. Ed. Hawkins; 5. Samuel Wilberforce; 6. Rd. Lynch Cotton; 7. Rd. Greswell; 8. Henry O. Coxe; 9. Henry L. Mansel; 10. Wm Jacobson; 11. Charles P. Eden; 12. Chs L. Higgins.....	477
BURKE, Sir B. Peerage and Baronetage for 1889.....	507
BURMAN, Rev. W. O. The Sioux language.....	1406
BURNETT, Mrs. F. H. The pretty sister of José.....	829
BURNS, Rev. N. Divine Guidance, or, the Holy Ghost... ..	48
BURNS, Rev. R. F. Life and times of Rev. Robert Burns.....	1286
BURT, E. A. P. Corn calculator.	502
BURTON, J. H. The Scot abroad.....	398
BURTON, Sam. The Battle of the Swash and the Capture of Canada.....	1284
BURWELL, Rev. A. H. A voice of warning and instruction.....	1408
BUSSCHERE (L. de), de JAER, et NIELS. L'exploitation économique des lignes secondaires de chemin de fer.....	429
BUTEL, F. Le péril de la séparation de l'église et de l'état.....	366
BUTLER, Col. Sir W. F. Charles George Gordon (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
BUTTERWORTH, (A. K.) and ELLIS, C. E. Rates and Traffic on Railways and Canals.....	103
BYRON, Commodore. Distresses on the Coast of Patagonia, (1740-46).....	1358
CADDY, Mrs. F. To Siam and Malaya.....	556
CAHUN, L. Adventures of Captain Mago (Trans.).....	882
CAIRD, E. The Critical Philosophy of Imm. Kant.....	66
Calhoun, J. C. Life of, by J. and S. Jenkins.....	1223
CALKINS, M. W. Profit sharing.....	471
CALLET, A. Origine de la troisième république.....	434
CAMOENS. The Lusiad. Trans. by W. S. Mickle.....	897
CAMPBELL, C. Modern Fleets.....	687
CAMPBELL, G. Roman Law.....	10
CAMPBELL, H. Prisoners of Poverty.....	462
CAMPBELL, W. W. Lake lyrics and other poems.....	1410
Canada: a memorial volume, compiled by E. B. Biggar.....	1285
Canada Law Journal, (v. 24).....	222
Canada, Upper. Statistical Sketches of, by a Backwoodsman.....	1402
Canadian (the) Hymnal for Sunday-Schools.....	51
Canadian Journal of Commerce.....	520
Canadian Law Times, 1888.....	139
Cape of Good Hope Observatory. Annals of the.....	587
Results of Meridian Observations.....	587
"Caran d'Ache." Les courses dans l'antiquité.....	718
Album.....	718
CARBUTT, Mrs. E. H. Five Month's Fine Weather in N. America.....	1372

	PAGE
CARETTE, Mme. Souvenirs intimes de la Cour des Tuileries.....	432
————— Recollections of the Court of the Tuileries.....	432
————— My Mistress the Empress Eugénie (Another Trans.).....	432
CAROLINE, Queen. Voyages and travels of.....	535
CARPENTER, (W. H.) and ARTHUR, T. S. History of Vermont.....	1241
CARPMÆL'S Supplement to Patent Laws of the world.....	113
CARRÉ, H. Le parlement de Bretagne après la Ligue.....	291
CARROLL, B. R. Historical Collections of South Carolina.....	1251
CARROLL, J. My boy life.....	1409
CARROLL, L. Alice's Adventures in Wonderland.....	831
————— Through the looking-glass.....	831
CARTHENY, J. de. The Wandering Knight: or, A Mediæval Pilgrim's Progress	48
CARTIER, Jacques. Relation du voyage de 1534 par Michelant et Ramé.....	1271
————— Navigation faite en 1535 et 1536 d'après l'éd. originale...	1271
CASE, J. Bonnet rouge.....	886
CASGRAIN, l'abbé H. Etude littéraire sur—par J. Piquefort.....	1287
CASSAN, Mme. Le notaire de Lozers.....	885
CASTELLANE, le marq. de. Les hommes d'état français du XIXe siècle	391
————— La politique conservatrice.....	391
CATHERWOOD, M. H. The romance of Dollard.....	831
————— The story of Tonty.....	831
CAULY, l'abbé E. Religion et catholicisme au XIXe siècle	46
————— Le catéchisme expliqué.....	46
————— Histoire de la religion et de l'église.....	46
CAVENDISH'S Debates, 1768-1771.....	50
CAYLEY, A. Collected mathematical papers.....	601
CAZENEUVE (P. de) et HARAINÉ, F. Les États-Unis de Venezuela.....	1356
CAZES, Paul de. Code of Public instruction, Quebec.....	134
CECIL, E. Journey round the World.....	527
Centenary Conference on the Protestant Missions of the World, 1888.....	42
Centennial (The) of a Revolution.....	166
Central Law journal, vols. 27-28.....	173
CERVANTES. Don Quixote. Trans. by J. G. Lockhart.....	897
————— Exemplary novels. Trans. by W. K. Kelly.....	897
————— Galatea. Trans. by G. W. J. Gyll.....	897
CERUTTI, le P. A. J. Apologie générale des Jésuites.....	32
CHADWICK, E. Health of Nations.....	459
CHALMERS, G. Caledonia: historical and topographical. Vols. 4-5.....	397
CHAMBERS'S Encyclopædia. New ed. Vols. 3-4.....	908
CHAMBERS, G. F. Law of Public Libraries.....	114
CHAMBRUN, le Cte de. Nos historiens, Guizot, Tocqueville, Thiers.....	801
————— Ses études politiques et littéraires.....	72
CHANDENEUX, C. de. Blanche neige.....	885
————— Un cœur de soldat.....	885
CHARAUX, C. C. De l'esprit philosophique.....	64
CHARCOT, J. M. Maladies du foie et des reins.....	668

	PAGE
CHARCOT, J. M. Maladies du cerveau.....	668
———— Maladies des poumons.....	672
———— Goutte et rhumatisme.....	668
CHARLES VIII. L'expédition de—en Italie. Par H. F. Delaborde.....	424
CHARLEVOIX, R. P. de. Vie de la Mère Marie de l'Incarnation.....	1195
CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH, Duchess of Orléans. Life and letters.....	425
CHASLES, P. Anglo-American literature and manners.....	803
CHASTER, A. W. Powers of Executive Officers.....	66
CHAUDORDY, Cte de. La France en 1889.....	388
CHENEY, E. D. Life, letters, and journals of L. M. Alcott.....	1229
CHERBULIEZ, V. La bête, 7e éd.....	884
———— La vocation du Comte Ghislain.....	884
———— Profils étrangers.....	801
Chicago Board of Trade. Report for 1888.....	524
Children. Cyclopædia of the diseases of.....	667
Chili. Recopilacion de leyes y decretos de interes general.....	289
CHINCHOLLE, C. Les mémoires de Paris.....	887
CHISHOLM, G. S. Commercial Geography.....	508
CHITTY'S Equity index. Vols 8, 9.....	204
Choiseul, la duchesse de, et le patriarche de Forney. Par G. Maugras.....	484
Chronicle of Convocation of Canterbury. Proceedings, 1880-1889.....	249
CHUQUET, A. La première invasion prussienne.....	427
———— Valmy.....	427
———— La retraite de Brunswick.....	427
CHURCH, A. J. Henry the Fifth. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
———— Early Britain. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
———— Letters from two young emigrants to Canada.....	1403
Church of England Congress. Proceedings at Portsmouth, 1885.....	50
———— Wakefield, 1886.....	50
———— Wolverhampton, 1887.....	50
Church of England in Canada. Proceedings of Synods held in Montreal from 1878-1887.....	1199
CHURCHILL, Lord. Speeches of.....	53
CHYNOWETH, W. H. The fall of Maximilian, late Emperor of Mexico.....	1216
Civil Engineers. Institution of. Proceedings. Vols. 95-98.....	743
———— American Society of. Transactions of the.....	744
———— Canadian Society of. Transactions of the.....	744
Civil Service (Imperial) Directory, 1889.....	27
CLARENDON, Ed. Earl of. Selections from his history and autobiography, by G. D. Boyle.....	385
CLARK, J. B. Philosophy of Wealth.....	485
———— and GIDDINGS, F. W. Modern Distributive Process.....	485
CLARKE, R. F. Cardinal Lavigerie and the African slave trade.....	42
CLASSICS: Greek and Latin.	

Homère. Par Aug. Couat. (*Classiques pop.*).

Livius, Titus. Historiarum ab urbe condita libri qui extant xxxv.

Marcus Antoninus, Thoughts of the Emperor. Trans. by Long, G.

CLASSICS, GREEK AND LATIN— <i>Concluded.</i>	PAGE
Plutarque. Œuvres mêlées. Trad. par Amyot.	
————— Œuvres morales. Trad. par Amyot.	
————— Vies des hommes illustres. Trad. par Amyot.	
Polybius. The histories of. Trans. by Shuckburgh, E. S.	
Sophocles. Dramas of, in English verse. By Young, Sir Geo.	
Virgil in English verse. By Bowen, Sir Chas.	
Virgile. Par Collignon, A. (<i>Classiques pop.</i>).	
CLAYDEN, P. W. Rogers and his contemporaries.....	499
CLERY. Journal du Temple.....	428
CLIFFORD, E. Father Damien.....	485
CLODORÉ, Mde. Plaintes et griefs contre M. de la Barre, (lieutenant général en Amérique).....	1207
CLOUZARD, J. J. A. La rétribution légitime du travail.....	415
Clydesdale Stud Book. Vol. 11. (1889).....	659
COCHRANE, Rev. W. Memoirs and remains of Rev. W. Inglis.....	1197
COCKER, N. J. Government of U. States.....	157
COCKIN, H. K. Gentleman Dick o' the Greys.....	1410
COFFIN, C. C. Marching to Victory.....	1268
COGARDAN, G. La nationalité.....	268
COLLENS, J. H. Guide to Trinidad.....	1210
COLLES, A. On Surgical anatomy.....	673
COLLINGWOOD, H. The Missing Merchantman.....	832
COLLINS, J. E. The four Canadian Highwaymen.....	1409
Colonial Constitutions.....	122
COLQUHOUN, A. R. Burma and the Burmans.....	557
COLUMBUS. Lettre de, annonçant la découverte du Nouv. Monde (1492).....	1165
————— The vision of. A poem by Joel Barlow.....	1165
COMBA, E. History of the Waldenses of Italy.....	41
COMBES de LESTRADE. Eléments de sociologie.....	387

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

- Alaska Fur Seal Fisheries.
 Australian Handbook, Directory, and Business Guide.
 Behring Sea Fisheries.
 Butterworth (A. K.) and Ellis, C. E. Rates and Traffic on Railways and Canals.
 Canadian Journal of Commerce.
 Chicago Board of Trade Report (1888).
 Chisholm, G. S. Commercial Geography.
 Commerce, Reports on office of Ministries of, in Foreign Lands.
 ————— Year Book of, 1889.
 Commercial Union Handbook.
 Companies (Public). Reports on formation of, in Foreign Countries.
 Curtis, W. E. Trade between United States and Spanish America.
 Dymes, T. J. Trade of the United Kingdom with the world.
 Facktz, P. N. Canada and United States compared.
 Fair Trade, a weekly journal.
 Findlay, G. English Railway Management.
 Geffcken, Dr. The British Empire.
 Gill, R. Free Trade under Protection.
 Iron and Steel Institute Journal.
 Journal of Commerce, Vol. 27.
 London Board of Trade Journal, Vol. 9.

COMMERCE AND TRADE—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- London Chamber of Commerce Journal, 1888.
 Montreal Board of Trade Reports, 1880-1885.
Mulhall (M. G.) and Strong, J. Growth of American Industries.
Polk & Co. Baltimore Business Directory.
Poor's Manual of Railways, 1888.
 Portland Board of Trade Journal.
 Precious Metals. Report of Royal Commission.
 Spanish American Manual of Industries.
 Sugar Conference. Correspondence.
Sutton, W. P. Report on uniform system of Customs Regulations, &c.
 Tariff and Trade of British Empire.
 United States Commercial Relations, Vol. 29.
 do Imports and Exports, 1887-88.
 West Indies. Report on Trade between, and B. N. A.
Whitney, J. D. United States and its material resources.
Wicksteed, P. H. Alphabet of Economic Science.
 Winnipeg Board of Trade Reports.

Commerce. Reports on office of Ministries of, in foreign countries.....	512
Commerce. Year Book of, for 1889.....	519
Commercial Union Hand Book.....	523
Companies (Public). Reports on formation, &c., in foreign countries.....	101
Conduct (The) of a Noble Commander in America impartially reviewed (1758).....	1260
CONGER, J. C. A daughter of St. Peter.....	1410
Congregational, Canadian, Year Book, 1888-89.....	40
Congrès international des Sciences géographiques, Paris, 1875.....	511
Congrès scientifique international des catholiques, Paris, 1888.....	910
Connecticut State Board of Agriculture. Report for 1888.....	660
CONSCIENCE, II. Le gant perdu.....	883
————— La préférée.....	883

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY.

- Acherley, R.** Free Parliaments.
 ————— Britannic Constitution.
Adams (Sir F. O.) and Cunningham, C. D. Swiss Confederation.
 Administration. Charges preferred against the, (1854) in Leg. Assembly, Canada.
Argyll, Duke of. New British Constitution.
Bagshaw, E. Rights of the Crown (1660).
Bourinot, J. G. Federal Government in Canada.
Bryce, J. American Commonwealth.
Crocker, W. J. Government of United States.
 Colonial Constitutions.
 Constitutional Year Book, 1889.
 Constitutional History of United States by T. M. Cooley and others.
Cooley, T. M. American Railways.
 ————— (and others). Constitutional History of United States.
Curry, J. L. M. Government in Spain.
Curtis, G. T. Constitutional History of United States.
Dicey, A. V. The Constitution.
Durham, Lord. Report on Canada, 1839.
Finniss, B. T. Constitutional History of S. Australia.
Fonblanque, C. de. How we are governed.
Fulton, F. Constitutional History.
Furey, F. T. Constitution of United States.
Goodloe, D. R. Birth of the Republic.
Hare, J. I. S. American Constitutional Law.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Holst, H. Von. Constitutional History (U. S.)	
Howard, G. E. Local Constitutional History.	
Johnston, A. The United States.	
Landon, J. S. Constitutional History of the United States.	
Lowell, A. L. Essays on Government.	
Mills, A. Colonial Constitutions.	
Moses, B. Federal Government of Switzerland.	
Munro, J. E. C. The Constitution of Canada.	
Pettus, Sir J. Constitution of Parliaments in England (1680).	
Roebuck, J. A. Colonies of England.	
Squire, S. English Constitution (1753).	
Sydney, A. On Governments (1750).	
Taylor, H. English Constitution.	
Walker, J. B. New Hampshire Convention (1788).	
Wilson, W. The State: Institutional History.	
Constitutional Year Book, 1889.....	532
Constitutional History of the U. States, by T. M. Cooley and others.....	157
Constructions modernes et économiques Vols. 3 et 4.....	706
CONVERS, D. Marriage and Divorce in U. States.....	464
COOLEY, T. M. The American Railway.....	508
————— (& others) Constitutional History of U. States.....	157
COOPER, (J. G.) and BAIRD, S. F. Land birds of California.....	639
COPPÉE, F. Henriette.....	886
CORBETT, J. Monk (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
CORDENOY, J. de. Travaux maritimes et construction des ports.....	758
CORFIELD, W. H. Maisons d'habitation, (Trad).....	707
Cornell University. Ten Year Book.....	85
CORNEILLE, T. Par Mgr. Ricard (<i>Le grand siècle</i>).....	800
————— Par Emile Faguet.....	799
CORNEILLE, Th. Dictionnaire universel géographique et historique.....	509
CORNET, C. Des accidents professionnels et l'impôt-assurance.....	347
CORROYER, Ed. L'architecture romane.....	692
Cosmopolitan Recollections.....	832
COTTEAU, E. Promenade dans l'Inde et à Ceylan.....	553
COTTON, L. de. A travers le Dominion et la Californie.....	1372
COUBERTIN, P. de. L'éducation en Angleterre: collèges et universités	78
COUGHLIN, D. Village scenes: a poem.....	1410
COULON, H. Des agents diplomatiques.....	273
COURCY, le Marq. de. Renonciation des Bourbons d'Espagne au trône de France.....	440
COURTHOPE, W. J. Life of Alexander Pope.....	862
COURTNEY, W. L. Studies New and Old.....	832
CRADDOCK, C. E. The Despot of Broomsedge Cove	833
"CRAFTY." La chasse à courre.....	718
CRAWFORD, F. M. Griefenstein.....	833
————— Sant'Illario	833
CREIGHTON, M. Carlisle (<i>Hist. Towns Ser.</i>)	403
————— The Age of Elizabeth (<i>Ep. of Mod. Hist.</i>).....	306
CREW, B. J. A practical treatise on petroleum.....	594

	PAGE
<i>Crime. See SOCIAL.</i>	
CRINGAN, A. T. Handbook of the Tonic Sol-Fa system.....	721
CROCKER, G. G. Procedure in Deliberative Bodies.....	163
CROFTON, F. B. Hairbreadth escapes of Major Mendax.....	1410
CROCKER, J. H. Problems in American Society.....	459
CROSWELL, S. G. Law of Executors.....	97
CRUMP, A. Great fall in Prices.....	495
CUNNINGHAM, A. Lives of British Painters.....	713
CURNIER, L. La jeunesse de Frédéric Ozanam.....	497
CURRAN, Rt. Hon. J. P. Speeches of.....	52
CURRY, J. L. M. Government in Spain.....	7
CURTEIS, G. H. Bishop Selwyn, life and work.....	500
CURTIS, G. T. Constitutional History of the United States.....	157
CURTIS, W. E. Trade between United States and Spanish America.....	525
CURZON, Hon. G. N. Russia in Central Asia, in 1889.....	460
Cutler, Rev. Manasseh. Life, journals and correspondence of.....	1227
CUVILLIER-FLEURY, A. Portraits politiques et révolutionnaires.....	396
Cyclopedia of the diseases of children.....	667
Cyclopedia of Education.....	75
DABNEY, W. D. Public Regulation of Railways.....	159
DALDY, F. R. Colonial Copyright Acts.....	113
DALE, R. W. Impressions of Australia.....	566
Dalhousie, Marquess of. Life, by L. J. Trotter (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>).....	476
DALL, W. H. Remains of the later prehistoric man in Alaska.....	1183
DALLOZ. Jurisprudence générale, 1888.....	315
Damen de Veuster, Father. By E. Clifford.....	485
Dampier, Wm. By W. C. Russell. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
DANTE. L'Inferno. (Ed. de Lord Vernon).....	892
——— Le prime quattro ed. della divina commedia.....	892
Darboy, Mgr. La vie et les œuvres de, par Mgr. Foulon.....	486
——— Vie de, par l'abbé Guillermin.....	486
DARBY, W. View of the United States.....	1369
Darien Company. Public documents relating to.....	1180
DARIMON, A. Les cent-seize et le ministère du 2 janvier, 1869.....	433
Darwin, C. Life and letters of, edited by his son.....	486
DARYL, P. Renaissance physique.....	78
DA SILVA, J. C. L'Oyapoc et l'Amazone.....	1200
DAUBRÉE, A. Les régions invisibles du globe.....	620
DAUDET, A. One of the Forty. (Trans.).....	887
——— Souvenirs d'un homme de lettres.....	486
——— Recollections of a literary man.....	486
DAUMIER, H. Les cent et un Robert Macaire.....	718
DAUPHIN, L. Petite anthologie des maîtres de la musique.....	720
Davidson, Marg. M. Biography and poetical remains of. Ed. by W. Irving.....	1229
DAVIN, Alb. Noirs et jaunes.....	547
DAVIN, N. F. Eos: an Epic of the Dawn, and other poems.....	1410

	PAGE
DAVIS, R. Recollections of Mississippi and Mississippians.....	1229
DAVIS, W. T. Ancient landmarks of Plymouth.....	1234
DAWSON, Rev. Æn. McD. Lines on the massacre of Oszmiana.....	1408
DAWSON, Sir J. W. Handbook of geology for Canadian students.....	622
DAY, F. British and Irish salmonidæ.....	640
DEBANS, C. Les plaisirs et les curiosités de Paris.....	539
DE BELLEFEUILLE, E. L. Le code civil annoté 2e. éd.....	375
DEBRETT's Peerage, 1889.....	507
———— House of Commons, 1889.....	51
DEBURGH, Major. The Rose, the Shamrock and the Thistle. Speeches in 1841-47.....	1411
DECK, T. La faïence.....	692
DE COSTA, B. F. Pre-Columbian discovery of America.....	1163
DE FOE, D. Chief earlier works. Ed. by H. Morley.....	833
DÉHÉRAIN, P. P. Station agronomique de Grignon.....	652
DE LA BARRE DE NANTEUIL, le cte. Le péril social.....	395
DELABORDE, H. F. L'expédition de Charles VIII en Italie.....	424
DELAND, Mrs. M. Florida Days.....	1256
DELISLE, L. La patrie et la femme.....	397
DEMMIN, A. History of arms and armour.....	682
DENNIS, W. Sources of North West History.....	1406
DENSLOW, V. B. Economic Philosophy.....	486
DEPRET, L. Evangeline: étude littéraire et traduction.....	861
DEPRETIS, A. Discorsi parlamentari di.....	289
DESCHAMPS, A. Responsabilité civile des incapables.....	323
DESCHANEL, E. Le romantisme des classiques.....	800
DESFORGES, J. Enseignement manuel.....	726
DESMERS, P. Des privilèges sur les biens meubles.....	375
DESNOS, Dr. E. Maladies des voies urinaires.....	672
DESORMES, E. Notions de typographie.....	733
DESROCHES, Dr J. I. Traité élémentaire d'hygiène privée.....	668
DESROUSSEAUX, A. Mœurs populaires de la Flandre française.....	309
DEVERELL, W. The Pilgrims and the Anglican Church.....	38
DEVILLE, E. Photographic Surveying.....	748
DEVILLE, L. Une semaine sainte à Jérusalem.....	550
DEXTER, S. Cooperative Savings and Loan Associations.....	472
Diable, le, à Paris. Paris et les parisiens à la plume et au crayon.....	718
DICEY, A. V. The Constitution.....	22
———— Le Statut personnel Anglais. Trad. par E. Stocquart.....	380
DICKENS, C. A collection of his letters, 1833-1870.....	486
———— L'inimitable Boz. Par R. Du Pontavice de Heussey.....	486
Dictionnaire des parlementaires français. Vol. 1.....	285
DIGBY, K. H. Ages of Faith. Vol. 2.....	834
DIGGLE, J. W. Lancashire life of Bishop Fraser.....	488
DILLON, M. Banking in Ireland.....	496
DIONNE, C. E. Les oiseaux de la province de Quebec.....	639

	PAGE
DIONNE, N. E. Jacques Cartier, histoire de.....	1271
Directory of Directors for 1889.....	525
DONISTHORPE, W. Individualism, a system of Politics.....	143
DONKIN, J. G. Trooper and Red-Skin in the Far North West.....	1339
DORMAN, R. M. Origin of primitive superstitions.....	52
DOYLE, A. C. Micah Clarke, his statement.....	834
DRAKE, S. A. Burgoyne's invasion of 1777.....	1264
DRAYSON, Maj. Gen. A. W. The diamond hunters of South Africa.....	834

DROIT : Français, Canadien et Etranger.

Allegre, M. le Chan. Le Code Civil commenté à l'usage du clergé.

André, Mgr. Dictionnaire de droit canonique. Tomes 1 et 2.

Archives parlementaires. 1re série. Vols. 25-29, 31, 32, 33.

2e série. Vols. 62-67, 69, 71.

Avenel, le Vcte. G. d'. Richelieu et la monarchie absolue. Vol 3

Béchade. Contrat d'assurance sur la vie.

Boulanger, Gén. Le procès du.

Bulletin de la Société de Législation comparée. Vol. 15.

Bulletin des Arrêts de la cour de cassation. Vol. 86.

Butel, F. Le péril de la séparation de l'église et de l'état.

Carré, H. Le parlement de Bretagne après la Ligue.

Chili. Recopilacion de leyes y decretos de interés general.

Cogordon, G. La nationalité.

Cornet, C. Des accidents professionnels et l'impôt-assura.

Coulon, H. Des agents diplomatique.

Dalloz. Jurisprudence générale, 1888.

DeBellefeuille, E. L. Le Code Civil annoté. 2e édition.

Depretis, A. Discorsi parlamentari di.

Deschamps, A. Responsabilité civile des incapables.

Desmers, P. Des privilèges sur les biens-meubles.

Dicey, A. V. Le statut personnel anglais. Trad. par E. Stocquart.

Dictionnaire des parlementaires français. Vol. I.

Drouaux, L. Liquidations judiciaires.

Ducrocq, Th. Etudes de droit public.

Duverger, A. L'athéisme et le Code civil.

Emion, V. et G. Commerce des vins et autres boissons.

Fouillée, A. L'idée moderne du droit.

France (la) judiciaire, 1887-88.

Garofalo, R. La criminologie.

Geoffroy, H. Des brevets d'invention en droit international.

Holtzendorff et Rivier. Introduction au droit des gens.

Janlet, V. De la protection des œuvres de la pensée.

Journal du droit international privé, 1887-1888.

du Palais. Vol. 99 (1888).

Karr, Alph. Messieurs les assassins.

Labourieu, Th. Les criminels célèbres.

Laffitte, P. Le suffrage universel et le régime parlementaire.

Lanéry d'Arc, P. Du franc aleu.

Latour, J. I. La mer territoriale.

Le Provost de Launay. Lois de l'enseignement primaire.

Liberatore, le R. P. M. Le droit public de l'église (trad.).

Lorimier, C. C. de. Bibliothèque du code civil. Vol. 18.

Massé, M. G. Le droit commercial.

Minghetti, Marco. Discorsi parlamentari di.

Noailles, Duc de. Cent ans de république aux Etats-Unis. Tome 2.

Nouvelle revue historique de droit français, 1888.

Périn, Chs. L'ordre international.

DROIT, FRANÇAIS, CANADIEN ET ÉTRANGER— <i>Concluded.</i>		PAGE
Pradier-Fodéré, P.	Droit international public, européen et américain. Précis de droit commercial.	
	Représentation proportionnelle. Etudes de législation.	
	Revue d'histoire diplomatique, 1888.	
	Revue de législation et de jurisprudence, 1888.	
	Revue du notariat. Vol. 29 (1888).	
Riant, A.	Les irresponsables devant la justice.	
Rubat du Mérac, H.	Des délits relatifs aux sociétés par actions.	
Salomon, Ch.	L'occupation des territoires sans maître.	
Satolli, Mgr.	Principes de droit public des concordats.	
Sella, Quintino.	Discorsi parlamentari di.	
Tarbouriech, E.	Assurance contre les accidents.	
Vareilles-Sommières, le Cte de.	Principes fondamentaux du droit.	
Vossion, L.	La constitution américaine et ses amendements.	
Drolet (Eug.) ; ou l'écolier modèle.....		1287
DROUAUX, L.	Liquidation judiciaire.....	346
Drummond, Thomas.	Life and letters. By R. Barry O'Brien.....	487
DRYSDALE, Rev., A. H.	History of the Presbyterians in England.....	40
DUBLED, V.	Les causeurs de la Révolution.....	427
Dublin University Calendar for 1889.....		78
DUBOIS, M.	Géographie économique de l'Europe.....	423
DUBOIS, P.	Aide mémoire du chirurgien-dentiste.....	673
DU CAMP, M.	La Croix Rouge de France.....	678
DU CAMPFRANC.	Le Marquis de Villepreux.....	885
DU CHAILLU, P. B.	The Viking age.....	311
DUCHARME, C. M.	Ris et Croquis.....	1409
DU CROCQ, Th.	Etudes de droit public.....	276
—————	Etudes d'histoire financière et monétaire.....	416
DUDGEON, T.	Nine years' residence in the States of N. Y. and Pennsylvania.....	1370
DUFFERIN & AVA, Marchioness of.	Our Viceregal life in India.....	487
DUFFIELD, S. W.	English hymns, their authors and history.....	804
DU FRESNE DE BEAUCOURT, G.	Histoire de Charles VII.....	424
DUGAST, G.	Mgr. Provencher et les missions de la Rivière Rouge.....	1194
DUGUET, C.	Physique qualitative.....	573
DUJARDIN-BEAUMETZ, Dr.	Dictionnaire de thérapeutique, Vol. 4.....	671
—————	Les nouvelles médications.....	671
—————	L'hygiène thérapeutique.....	671
—————	L'hygiène prophylactique.....	671
DUMONT, G.	Dictionnaire d'électricité et de magnétisme.....	768
DUNLOP, R.	Life of Henry Grattan (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>).....	476
DU PONTAVICE DE HEUSSEY, R.	L'inimitable Boz.....	486
DUPUIS, J.	L'ouverture du Fleuve Rouge, Tonk-King.....	467
DUPUY, B.	Alcaloides.....	674
DURAND, l'abbé A.	L'Ecrin de la Sainte Vierge.....	22
DURAND, J.	Documents on the American Revolution (1776-80).....	1263
DURAS, la duchesse de.	Les prisons de mon père et les miennes.....	427
DURHAM, Lord.	Report on Canada 1839.....	129
DURUY, G.	Fin de rêve.....	885
DURUY, V.	History of France (Trans.).....	409

	PAGE
DURUY, V. History of Rome and the Roman people	324
DUVERGER, A. L'athéisme et le Code civil.....	308
DYMES, T. J. Trade of the United Kingdom with the world.....	509
DYER, O. Great Senators of the U. S. forty years ago.....	1223

Early Ballads & Songs. Ed. by R. Bell.....	855
Early English Voyagers. (Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier).....	523
Early Prose Romances. Ed. by H. Morley.....	845
EATON, A. W. Acadian Legends.....	858
Eclaireur (The). Army and Militia journal N. Y. State. Ed. by J. W. de Peyster.....	685

Economic Questions. See POLITICAL

ECONOMIE POLITIQUE.

- Annales (les) économiques, 1889. Tome I.
 Annuaire de l'économie politique.
 Annuaire statistique de la France (Min. du Commerce).
 Barbaret, J. Le bohème du travail.
 Bastiat, F. Œuvres choisies.
 Béchaux, A. Le droit et les faits économiques.
 Brutails, J. A. L'économie rurale du Roussillon.
 Busschere (L. de), de Jaer, et Niels. L'exploitation économique des lignes secondaires de
chemins de fer.
 Clouzard, J. J. A. La rétribution légitime du travail.
 Dubois, M. Géographie économique de l'Europe.
 Ducrocq, Th. Etudes d'histoire financière et monétaire.
 Economiste (l') français. Vols. 1 et 2 (1888).
 Foville, A. de. La France économique, 1889.
 Fournier de Flaix, E. Statistique comparée des institutions financières.
 Harmel, L. Catéchisme du patron.
 Journal des Economistes. Vol. 33, 34.
 La Blanchère, de. Cubage des bois.
 Lallemand, L. De l'assistance des classes rurales au XIXe siècle.
 Lamprecht, Ch. L'état économique de la France pendant le moyen-âge.
 Le Conte, J. L'agriculture dans ses rapports avec le pain et la viande.
 Lecouteux, E. Economie rurale.
 Malthus. Essai sur le principe de population.
 Mansuy, Et. La misère en France à la fin du XIXe siècle.
 Martinet, A. Différentes formes de l'impôt sur le revenu.
 Mill, J. S. Principes d'économie politique (traduction).
 Mireur, Dr H. Le mouvement comparé de la population.
 Molinari, G. de. La morale économique.
 Pigeonneau, H. Histoire du commerce de la France.
 Protection de l'Enfance. Congrès international de la. Vol. 2.
 Roscher, G. Traité d'économie politique rurale.
 Rostand, E. Questions d'économie sociale dans une grande ville.
 Saunois de Chevert, G. L'indigence et l'assistance dans les campagnes.
 Stourm, R. Le budget, son histoire et son mécanisme.
 Travail et capital au Canada. Commission royale sur.
 Varigny, C. de. Les grandes fortunes aux Etats-Unis et en Angleterre.
 Walras, L. Eléments d'économie politique pure.
 ———— Théorie de la monnaie.

EDDY, Mary B. G. Science and Health.....	670
EDMOND, E. Oxford metaphysics and ethics adapted to a natural system....	65

EDUCATION.

- Adams, H. B.** Thos. Jefferson and the University of Virginia.
Annuaire de l'enseignement libre, 1889.
- Arnold, M.** Reports on Elementary Schools, 1852-1882.
- Barnard, W. T.** Technical education for the railway service.
- Boone, R. G.** Education in the United States.
 Brevet de capacité de l'enseignement primaire (France et Canada) manuels d'examen.
 Cornell University. Ten year book.
- Coubertin, P. de.** L'éducation en Angleterre.
Cyclopædia of Education. (Sonnenschein's).
- Daryl, P.** Renaissance physique.
- Dublin University** Calender for 1889.
- Education.** *Cyclopædia of*.
 ——— (Elementary) Acts, England. Report of Commissioners on.
 ——— United States Bureau of, Circulars for 1885.
- Forrester, R. A.** The teacher's text book.
- Gréard, Oct.** Enseignement primaire.
 ——— Enseignement supérieur.
- Guide des aspirants au brevet d'Instituteur.
- Herbert, A.** The sacrifice of education to examination.
- Johns Hopkins University.** Annual Reports of President, 1884-88.
 ——— Registers, 1884-88.
- Journal de l'Instruction Publique*, Montréal.
- Kiddle (H.) and Schem, A. J.** *Cyclopædia of Education*.
- Klemm, L. R.** European Schools.
- Landon, J.** School management.
- Le Row, C. B.** English as She is taught.
 ——— "The Young Idea," or Common School culture.
- Liard, L.** L'enseignement supérieur en France, 1789-1889.
- Magnus, Sir P.** Industrial Education.
- Mahaffy, J. P.** Old Greek education.
- Maine.* Superintendent of Common Schools. Report for 1888.
- Mann, Horace.** Lectures and Reports on Education.
Massachusetts. Annual Report of Board of Education.
- Mayo, Rev. A. D.** Industrial Education in the South.
- Max O'Rell.** John Bull, junior, or, French as She is traduced.
- Michigan.* Superintendent of Public Instruction. Report for 1888.
- Miles, A.** Une famille de Polytechniciens.
- Montgomery, Z.** The School question from a parental stand point.
- Morgan, T. J.** Studies in pedagogy.
- Müller, Rev. M.** Public School Education.
New York. State University. Report of Regents for 1889.
 Oxford University Calendar, 1890.
- Parker, F. W.** How to study Geography.
- Preyer, W.** The Mind of the Child : Development of the Intellect.
 Public Schools Year Book.
- Queen's College and University (Kingston) Calendar for 1889-90.
- Riant, A.** Surmenage intellectuel et les exercices physiques.
- Rochemonteix, C. P. C. de.** Le Collège Henri IV de la Flèche.
- Séguin, J.** Principes de littérature.
- Sicard, l'abbé.** Les deux maîtres de l'enfance.
 Toronto University. Register for 1888.
- Vermont.* Report of State Superintendent of Education.

Education. <i>Cyclopædias of</i>	75
Education, Elementary, Acts (England). Report of Commissioners on the...	80
Education, U. S. Bureau of. Circulars of Information for 1885.....	85
EDWARDS, A. B. A thousand miles up the Nile.....	560

	PAGE
EDWARDS, M. Betham. The roof of France.....	540
EELLS, Rev. M. History of Indian Missions on the Pacific Coast.....	1198
EGAN, Major T. J. History of the Halifax Volunteer Battalion (1859-1887).....	683
EGGLESTON, E. Household history of the United States and its people.....	1219
EGGLESTONE, (E.) and SEELYE, L. E. The Shawnee Prophet; or the story of Tecumseh.....	1188
<i>Egypt</i> , Baedeker's Guide Book to.....	527
EHNES, W. Law of Customs.....	109
EISSLER, M. Metallurgy of gold.....	765
ELLIS, E. S. The Star of India.....	834
ELMER, L. Q. C. Constitution and government of New-Jersey.....	1247

ELECTRICITY.

- Dumont, G. Dictionnaire d'électricité et de magnétisme.
 Electrical (The) Review, 1889.
 Leblanc, H. Electricité expérimentale et pratique.
 Monnier, D. Electricité industrielle : production et applications.
 Preece (W. H.) & Maier, J. The telephone.

ELTON, J. F. With the French in Mexico.....	1268
ELY, R. T. Social aspects of Christianity.....	463
Emerson in Concord. A memoir by E. W. Emerson.....	1229
EMERTON, E. Introduction to the study of the Middle Ages.....	326
Emigrants Information. Handbooks to the Colonies.....	125
EMION, V. et G. Commerce des vins et autres boissons.....	326
EMMERICH, Anne C. La douloureuse passion de N. S. Jésus-Christ.....	22
EMMONS, R. The Fredonian, a poem (1812).....	1267

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

- Blackie's Modern Cyclopedia. Vols. 1-3.
 Chambers's Encyclopædia. New edition. Vols. 3, 4.
 Grande (la) encyclopédie. Vols. 1-8.
 Guerin, Mgr. P. Encyclopédie universelle. Vols. 1-4.

Encyclopédie d'hygiène et de médecine publique.....	666
---	-----

ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS.

- Acworth, W. M. The railways of England.
 Civil Engineers. Institution of. Proceedings. Vols. 95-98.
 ——— American Society of. Transactions of the.
 ——— Canadian Society of. Transactions of the.
 Cordemoy, J. de. Travaux maritimes et construction des ports.
 Deville, E. Photographic surveying.
 Eiessler, M. Metallurgy of gold.
 Engineering. Vol. 46.
 Engineers, Chief of, U. S. Army. Report for 1888.
 Font-Réaulx, H. de. Les canaux.
 Guillemain, P. Navigation intérieure : rivières et canaux.
 Heap, D. P. Ancient and modern light-houses.
 Koechlin, M. Applications de la statique graphique.
 Le Verrier, U. Cours de métallurgie.
 Madamet, A. La thermodynamique et ses applications.
 Mining Engineers, American Institute of. Transactions.
 Nourse, J. E. Maritime Canal of Suez.
 Ontario. Provincial Land Surveyors of. Proceedings.
 Rogers, C. C. Intelligence Report of the Panama Canal.

ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS— <i>Concluded.</i>		PAGE
Sawyer, A. R.	Accidents in mines.	
Williams, J. S.	Our iron roads.	
Engineers, Chief of, U.-S. Army.	Report for 1888.....	750
English Saints.	Lives of the.....	34
ERNEST II, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.	Memoirs of.....	442
ETIENNE, C. P.	La Nouvelle Grenade, récits de voyage en Amérique	1358
Europe.	Satchel Guide to....	534
Evangelical Alliance.	Montreal meeting, 1888.....	43
EVERTS, W. W.	The Sabbath.....	465
EVES, C. W.	The West Indies.....	1360
Expatriation, Naturalization and Change of Allegiance (U.-S.).	Opinions on.	13
Exposition universelle de Paris 1889.	Revue de l'.....	774
—————	Catalogue illustré des beaux arts.....	774
—————	Notices sur les ponts et chaussées et les mines.....	774
Extradition.	Report on United-States and Foreign.....	13
FACKTZ, P. N.	Canada and U. States compared.....	523
FAIDHERBE, le gén.	Le Sénégal.....	470
FAIRHOLT, F. W.	Costume in England.....	719
FARÉ, C. A.	Lettres d'un jeune officier à sa mère 1803-14.....	488
FARJEON, B. L.	The Peril of Richard Pardon.....	835
—————	Toilers of Babylon.....	835
FARMER, J. S.	Americanisms—old and new.....	792
FARRAR, F. W.	Eternal Hope.....	53
—————	Lives of the Fathers.....	26
—————	The Messages of the Books.....	17
FAUCHER DE ST. MAURICE.	Notes pour servir à l'histoire de l'empereur Maximilian.....	1216
—————	Sept jours dans les provinces maritimes.....	1408
—————	Joies et tristesses de la mer.....	1408
FAWCETT, Mrs. H.	Some Eminent Women of our times.....	478
FAY, T. S.	The Three Germanys.....	441
FEATHERMAN, A.	Social history of the races of mankind, vol. 5.....	305
FÉLIX, R. P.	Le socialisme devant la société.—Conférences.....	46
Fencing, Boxing, Wrestling.	(<i>Badminton Lib. of Sports</i>).....	724
FER, N. de.	L'atlas curieux.....	512
FERREL, W.	Treatise on the Winds.....	587
FERRIS, G. T.	Great leaders: historic portraits.....	473
FESSENDEN, A.	Interest Tables.....	502
FEUILLET, Oct.	Un roman parisien.....	884
—————	Chamillac, comédie.....	884
—————	Le divorce de Juliette, comédie.....	884
FIELD, H. M.	Gibraltar illustrated.....	541
FIELD, T. W.	Indian bibliography.....	1189
FIGUIER, L.	Les merveilles de la science (Supplément).....	726
FILIPPINI, A.	The table: how to buy, cook, and serve food.....	735

FINANCIAL.

PAGE

- Bagehot, W. Universal Money.
 Bankers Magazine. Vol. 23.
 Bull, H. Currency problem.
 Burdett's Official Intelligence.
 Burt, E. A. P. Corn Calculator.
 Calkins, M. W. Profit Sharing.
 Crump, A. Great Fall in Prices.
 Dexter, S. Co-operative Savings and Loan Association.
 Dillon, M. Banking in Ireland.
 Fossenden, A. Interest Tables.
 Francis, J. H. History of the Bank of England.
 Geare, E. A. Investment of Trust Funds.
 Gibson, G. R. The Stock Exchange.
 Gilman, N. P. Profit Sharing.
 Marx, K. Capital.
 Macleod, H. D. Theory and Practice of Banking.
 ——— Theory of Credit.
 Platt, J. Money.
 Poor, H. V. Money and its Laws.
 Powis, Wm. Municipal Finances and Accounts.
 Skinner, T. London Banks.
 Taxation System in Foreign Countries.
 ——— in New York State.
 Toronto City Treasurer's and Water Works Reports.
 United States. State of the Finances, 1888.
 ——— Treasury Decisions on Tariff, &c., 1887-88.

FINDLAY, G. English Railway Management..... 507

FINE ARTS.

- Art Journal, 1888.
 Artiste (l'). Histoire de l'art contemporain, 1888.
 Bayet, C. Histoire de l'art.
 Blondel, S. L'art pendant la Révolution.
 Lefébure, E. Broderie et dentelles.
 Martha, J. L'art étrusque.
 Maspero, G. L'archéologie égyptienne.
 Mayeux, H. La composition décorative.
 Paléologue, M. L'art chinois.
 Portfolio, The. 1888.
 Soldi, Em. Les arts méconnus.
 Sutter, D. Esthétique générale et appliquée.

FINNISS, B. T. Constitutional History of S. Australia.....	150
FITZGERALD, Ed. Letters and literary remains.....	835
FLAMMARION, C. Dieu dans la nature.....	606
FLEMING, G. The truth about Clement Ker.....	835
FLETCHER, Miss A. C. Indian Education and Civilisation.....	1187
FLETCHER, E. T. The Lost Island (Atlantis).....	1410
FONBLANQUE, C. de. How we are governed.....	25
FONT-RÉAULX, H. de. Les canaux.....	758
FORAN, T. P. Criminal Law of Canada.....	138
FORNERON, H. Histoire de Philippe II.....	440
FORRESTER, Rev. A. The teacher's text book.....	81
FORSTER, F. E. A. Heralds of the Cross.....	42
FOSTER, C. J. Practice Supreme Court Code.....	67
FOSTER, F. P. Encyclopædic Medical dictionary.....	665

	PAGE
FOUILLÉE, A. La philosophie de Platon.....	59
————— L'idée moderne du droit.....	256
FOULON, Mgr. J. La vie et les œuvres de Mgr. Darboy	486
FOURNEL, V. La confession d'un père.....	882
————— Maman Capitaine.....	882
————— Les cris de Paris.....	434
FOURNIER de FLAIX, E. Statistique comparée des institutions financières....	419
FOVILLE, A. de. La France économique, 1889.....	407
FOX, W. F. Regimental losses in the Civil War (1861-65).....	1269
France. Baedeker's Guide Book to.....	527
————— Introduction to the history of.....	411
————— La France et les Français en 1789.....	426
FRANCE, A. Le livre de mon ami.....	881
————— La vie littéraire.....	881
————— Balthasar.....	881
————— Jocaste; et le Chat maigre.....	881
FRANCIS, J. H. History of the Bank of England.....	498
FRANCK, Ad. La Kabbale.....	60
François d'Assise, Saint. Histoire de, par l'abbé Le Monnier.....	25
FRANKLIN, A. Vie privée d'autrefois. La cuisine.....	434
————— ————— La mesure du temps.....	434
————— ————— Les repas.....	434
————— ————— Comment on devenait patron.....	434
FRANKLIN, Benj. Private correspondence of, 1753-1790.....	1220
Franklin, Sir Jno. Discovery of his fate —a revelation, by J. H. Skewes....	530
Fraser, Bishop Jas. Lancashire life of, by J. W. Diggle.....	488
Freemasonry. See SOCIAL	
FREPPEL, Mgr. La Révolution française.....	390
FRITH, W. P. Further Reminiscences.....	489
Froudacity. West Indian Fables by J. A. Froude, explained by J. J. Thomas	1360
FROUDE, J. A. The two chiefs of Dunboy.....	836
FROUDE, W. The resistance of Ships.....	687
FRY, J. B. Military miscellanies.....	685
FULTON, F. Constitutional History.....	22
FUREY, F. T. Constitution of the States.....	156
Fyfe, Rev. R. A. Life and labours of, by J. E. Wells.....	1197
GABORIAU, E. La clique dorée.....	879
————— La corde au cou.....	879
————— Les gens de bureau.....	879
————— Monsieur Lecoq.....	879
GACON-DUFOUR. Les découvreurs français du X ^{IV} e au X ^{VI} e siècle	1172
Gagnon, Ferd. Sa vie et ses œuvres.....	1276
GAIMAR, Maistre Geffrei. Lestorie des Engles, (<i>Roll's Chron.</i>).....	337
GAIRDNER, J. Henry the Seventh. (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen.</i>)	476
GALLI, H. 1806 : L'armée française en Allemagne.....	430
GANONG, W. F. Economic mollusca of Acadia	640

	PAGE
GARDINER, S. R. History of the Great Civil War. Vol. 2.....	382
GARDNER, E. A. Naukratis. (<i>Egypt. Exp. Fund.</i>).....	319
GARIBALDI. Autobiography of. Trans. by A. Werner.....	489
GAROFALO, R. La criminologie	336
GASC, F. E. A. Dictionary of the French and English languages.....	789
GASQUET, F. A. Henry VIII and the English monasteries. Vol. 2.....	37
GASTINEAU, O. Les souliers de bal.....	878
GAUDRY, A. Les ancêtres de nos animaux.....	627
GAULOT, P. Un complot sous la Terreur.....	428
————— La vérité sur l'expédition du Mexique.....	1216
GAZIER, A. Dictionnaire classique, illustré.....	788
GEARE, E. A. Investment of Trust funds.....	94
GEFFOKEN, Dr. The British Empire.....	458
GENTZ, F. State of Europe before and after the French Revolution.....	330
GEOFFROY, H. Brevets d'invention en droit international.....	361

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.

- Abercromby, Hon. R. Seas and Skies in many latitudes.
 Amicis, E. de. L'Espagne.
 Australian Heroes and Adventurers.
 Austria. Baedeker's Guide Book to.
 Belgium. Baedeker's Guide Book to.
 Bickford, E. O. Winter trip in search of Summer.
 Black, W. G. Heligoland and the islands of the North Sea.
 Blackstock, E. F. Land of the Viking and the empire of the Tsar.
 Bonvalot, G. Du Caucase aux Indes.
 Brassey, Lady. Last journey of, to India and Australia.
 Brion. Atlas général : civil, ecclésiastique et militaire.
 Caddy, Mrs. F. To Siam and Malaya.
 Caroline, Queen. Voyages and travels of.
 Cecil, E. Journey round the World.
 Colquhoun, A. R. Burma and the Burmans.
 Congrès International des sciences géographiques, Paris, 1875.
 Cornille, Th. Dictionnaire universel géographique et historique.
 Cotteau, E. Promenade dans l'Inde et à Ceylan.
 Dale, R. W. Impressions of Australia.
 Davin, Alb. Noirs et Jaunes.
 Debans, C. Les plaisirs et les curiosités de Paris.
 Deville, L. Une semaine sainte à Jérusalem.
 Early English Voyagers : Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier.
 Edwards, A. B. A thousand miles up the Nile.
 Edwards, M. Betham. The roof of France.
 Egypt. Baedeker's Guide Book to.
 Europe. A Satchel Guide to.
 Fer, N. de. L'atlas curieux.
 Field, H. M. Gibraltar (Illustrated).
 France. Baedeker's Guide Books to.
 Germany. Baedeker's Guide Books to.
 Goudareau, G. Excursions au Japon.
 Great Britain. Baedeker's Guide Books to.
 Greece. Baedeker's Guide Book to.
 Gros, J. Nos explorations en Afrique.
 Guiral, L. Le Congo Français.
 Hakluyt, R. Navigations, Traffiques, etc. Vols. 8-11.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS—*Concluded.*

- Hare, A. J. C. Days in Paris.
Walks near Paris.
- Hedges, W. Diary during his agency in Bengal.
- Hennebert, Lt. Col. De. Paris à Tombouctou.
- Holland. Baedeker's Guide Book to.
- India. Great trigonometrical survey of. Vol. 9.
- Ingram, Adml. H. F. W. Hearts of Oak.
- Italy. Baedeker's Guide Books to.
- James, F. C. The Unknown Horn of Africa.
- Janin, J. The American in Paris (Trans.)
- Jefferys, Thos. The great probability of a North-West Passage (1768).
- Jones, W. R. Natural History, Geology and Physics of Greenland.
- LaMartinière, H. M. P. de. Morocco.
- Leroy-Beaulieu, A. L'empire des Tsars. Vol. 3.
- London and its environs. Baedeker's Guide Book to.
- Lowell, P. The Soul of the Far East.
- Lucas, C. P. Historical Geography of the British Colonies.
- Mallock, W. H. In an Enchanted Island—Cyprus.
- Max O'Rell. Friend MacDonald.
- Morden, R. Atlas terristris.
- Murray's Handbook for Shropshire and Cheshire.
- Nordenskiöld, A. E. Voyage de la Vega autour de l'Asie et de l'Europe.
Seconde expédition Suédoise au Groënland.
- Norway. Baedeker's Guide Book to.
- Orléans, le prince H. d.' Six mois aux Indes.
- Palestine. Baedeker's Guide to.
- Paris. Baedeker's Guide Book to.
- Pelletier, Narcisse. Dix sept ans chez les Sauvages.
- Peninsular & Oriental S. Nav. Co. Traveller's P. & O. Pocket-book.
- Pennell, J. H. & E. R. Our journey to the Hebrides.
- Petermann's Mittheilungen. Vols. 3, 4.
- Proctor, R. A. The Student's Atlas.
- Pyrard, F., (of Laval). The voyage of. Vol. 2, Part 1.
- Rein, J. J. The industries of Japan.
- Rhine, The. Baedeker's Guide Book to.
- Robert de Vaugondy (père et fils). Atlas universel, 1757.
- Romilly, H. H. From my Verandah in New Guinea.
- Ross, Janet. The land of Manfred.
- Royal Geographical Society. Proceedings. Vol. 10.
- Rudolph, Crown Prince. Travels in the East.
- Senex, John. Atlas of the World, 1720.
- Skewes, J. H. Discovery of Sir J. Franklin's fate—a revelation.
- Smith, E. Foreign visitors in England.
- Smith, F. H. Well-worn roads in Spain, Holland and Italy.
- Société de Géographie. Bulletin de la. Vol. 7.
- Stafford, Marchioness of. How I spent my twentieth year.
- Sweden. Baedeker's Guide Book to.
- Switzerland. Baedeker's Guide Book to.
- Tavernier, J. B. Travels in India. Translated by Ball, V.
- Thomassy, B. Les papés géographes.
- Thomson, Jos. Travels in the Atlas and Southern Morocco.
- Tissot, V. Voyage au pays des Tziganes.
- Types (les) de Paris. Edition du "Figaro."
- Varigny, C. de. L'Océan Pacifique.
- Verdun de la Crenne, de. Voyage en parties de l'Europe, de l'Afrique et de l'Amérique.
- Werner, J. R. A visit to Stanley's rear-guard.
- Westgarth, W. Half a century of Australian progress.
- Whitman, S. Imperial Germany.

GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, ETC.

PAGE

Aughey, S.	Physical Geography and Geology of Nebraska.	
Daubrée, A.	Les régions invisibles du globe.	
Dawson, Sir J. W.	Handbook of Geology for Canadian Students.	
	Geological Record for 1880-84. Vol. 2.	
	Geological Society, Journal of the. Vol. 44 (1888).	
Gesner, A.	Third report on the Geological Survey of New Brunswick.	
Gilpin, E.	Mines and Mineral lands of Nova Scotia.	
Humboldt, A. de.	Les gisements des roches.	
Krakato, Eruption of.	Report of Commission of Royal Society on.	
Lapparent, A. de.	Précis de minéralogie.	
New Jersey.	Report on Geological Survey of.	
Panton, J. H.	Geology of the Red River Valley.	
	Geological Record of the Great North-West.	
Wright, G. F.	The Ice Age in North America.	
GEORGE III.	Public and domestic life of, by E. Holt.....	394
	History of the Reign of, to the conclusion of 1770.....	394
GERARD, F. A.	Audrey Ferris.....	836
GERHARDT, Lt.-Col. A.	Des résistances du cheval.....	658
Germany.	Baedeker's Guide Books to.....	527
GERSTAECKER, F.	Wild sports and adventures in the Far West.....	1389
GESNER, A.	Third report on the Geological Survey of New Brunswick.....	622
GIBBON, E.	Memoirs of my life, with letters.....	489
	History of the Crusades.....	328
GIBBONS, J., Card.	Our Christian heritage.....	32
GIBSON, G. R.	The Stock Exchange.....	560
GILBERT, J. T.	History of the Irish Confederation, Vol. 5.....	400
GILBERT, Dr. V.	Diverses médications de la tuberculose pulmonaire.....	672
GILDER, J. L. and J. B.	American Authors at home.....	1229
GILL, R.	Free Trade under Protection.....	518
GILLE, P.	La bataille littéraire, 1875-1878.....	801
GILLMORE, P.	Accessible field sports in North America.....	725
GILMAN, A.	The story of Boston.....	1238
GILMAN, N. P.	Profit Sharing.....	471
GILPIN, E.	Mines and mineral lands of Nova Scotia.....	622
GIRON, A.	Maitre Bernillon.....	882
GIROUARD, D.	Le vieux Lachine et le massacre du 5 août 1689.....	1277
GISSING, G.	The Nether World.....	836
Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E.	Selections from his writings, by E. E. Brown....	836
GLAZIER, Capt. W.	Down the great river (Mississippi).....	1390
GOBIN, A.	La pisciculture en eaux douces.....	640
GODIN, J. B. A.	La république du travail et la réforme parlementaire.....	395
GOETHE.	Faust (1st part) Trans. by A. H. Huth.....	895
GOLDSMID, E.	Catalogue of the publications of the Elzeveir Presses.....	902
GONCOURT, Ed. et J. de.	La société française pendant la Révolution.....	427
	Madame de Pompadour.....	498
Good Templars.	Degree Book, Order of.....	469
GOODELL, A. C.	Further notes on witchcraft in Massachusetts.....	1239
	Reply to G. H. Moore's supplementary notes.....	1239
GOODEVE, T. M.	Patent Practice.....	113

	PAGE
GOODLOE, D. R. Birth of the Republic.....	156
GOODWIN, P. A. Biography of Andrew Jackson.....	1223
GORDON, Gen. By Col. Sir W. F. Butler (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>)	477
GORE, Rev. C. The ministry of the Christian Church.....	27
———— Roman Catholic Claims.....	27
GOSSE, W. L. A boy's adventures in the Army of '61-'65.....	1269
GOSSE, E. W. A history of Eighteenth Century literature.....	803
GOTTSTEIN, Dr. J. Maladies du larynx.....	672
GOUDAREAU, G. Excursions au Japon.....	557
GOUGENHEIM (A.) et TISSIER, P. Phtisie laryngée.....	672
GOULD, Jos. Life and times of, by W. H. Higgins.....	1286
GOULD, (J. M.) and TUCKER, G. F. Notes on Revised Statutes of United States	169
GOUMY, Ed. La France du centenaire.....	388
GOWER, J. Confessio amantis. Ed, by H. Morley.....	859
GOZLAN, L. Les émotions de Polydore Marasquin.....	885
GOZZI, Count C. Memoirs. Trans. by J. A. Symonds	489
GRAFFIGNY, H. de. Les industries d'amateurs.....	728
GRAHAM, J. C. Law of Designs and Trademarks.....	114
Grahme, Col. Jas. of Levens. A biographical sketch, by J. Bagot.....	489
GRAND-CARTERET, J. Les mœurs et la caricature en France.....	435
GRANDEAU, L. L'épuisement du sol et les récoltes.....	656
GRANDMAISON, G. de. La Congrégation (1801-1830).....	33
GRANGE, J. Les récits du commissaire.....	885
Grattan, H. Life of, by R. Dunlop (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>).....	476
GRAVES, R. J. Studies in physiology and medicine.....	666
GRAVES, R. P. Life of Sir W. R. Hamilton. Vol. 3.....	490
GRAY, A. How plants grow. Can. ed. by G. Lawson.....	650
GRÉARD, Oct. Enseignement primaire.....	83
———— Enseignement supérieur.....	83
<i>Great Britain.</i> Baedeker's Guide Book to.....	527
Great Words from Great Americans.....	168
<i>Greece.</i> Baedeker's Guide Book to.....	527
GREEN, J. R. Histoire du peuple anglais. Trad. par A. Monod.....	338
GREEN, S. M. Crime, its nature, causes &c.....	475
GREGO, J. Parliamentary Elections.....	32
GRÉGOIRE, H. Recherches sur les nègres.....	628
GRETTON, F. E. Memory's harkback through half a century.....	490
GRÉVILLE, H. Dosia 72e éd.....	887
———— Sonia, 32e éd.....	887
———— La seconde mère.....	887
———— Comédies de paravent.....	887
———— Nikanor (Translation).....	887
GREY, H. Plots of some old English plays.....	855
GRIFFITHS, A. The thin red line.....	836
GRIMAUD, E. Lavoisier, 1743-1794.....	494
GRIMM, The Brothers. Gammer Grethel's fairy tales.....	896

	PAGE
GRINNELL, G. B. Pawnee Hero stories and folk tales.....	1187
Grönlands historiske Mindesmærker.....	1407
GROS, J. Nos explorateurs en Afrique.....	559
GROSCLAUDE. Les gaietés de l'année (3e Série).....	882
GUBERNATIS, A. de. Dictionnaire international des écrivains du jour.....	899
GUÉRIN, Mgr P. Catéchisme politique. Vol. 1.....	387
GUIARD, E. La mouche.....	879
Guide des aspirants au brevet d'instituteur.....	86
GUILBERT, Mgr. La divine synthèse.....	46
GUILLEMAIN, P. Navigation intérieure : rivières et canaux.....	758
GUILLERMIN, l'abbé J. Vie de Mgr Darboy.....	486
GUILLOIS, Ant. Napoléon : l'homme, le politique, l'orateur.....	430
GUIRAL, L. Le Congo français.....	563
GUNTER, A. C. That Frenchman.....	836
GUNTHER, A. C. L. G. Report on Pelagic fishes. (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep.</i> v. 31).....	635
GURY, P. J. P. Compendium theologiæ moralis.....	46
HADDAN, T. H. Jurisdiction of Court of Chancery.....	82
HAECKEL, E. Report on the deep sea Keratosa. (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep.</i> v. 32).....	635
HAGGARD, H. R. Colonel Quaritch, V. C.....	837
————— Cleopatra.....	837
HAGUE, W. Life notes ; or, Fifty years outlook.....	1229
HAKLUYT, R. Navigation, Voyages, Traffiques, etc. Vols. 8-11.....	521
HALEVY, F. La reine de Chypre, opéra.....	722
————— Le val d'Andorre, opéra comique.....	722
HALÉVY, L. Notes et souvenirs, Mai à déc. 1871.....	434
————— L'abbé Constantin (illustré).....	886
Hallock, G. Life of, by W. H. Hallock.....	1229
HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS, J. O. Drawings, &c., illustrative of the life of ————— Shakespeare.....	863
————— Memoranda on some of Shakespeare's plays.....	863
————— Misprints in books of the 16th and 17th Centuries.....	791
HALSEY, L. History of the Seneca Baptist Association.....	1197
HAMERTON, P. G. French and English, a comparison.....	55
HAMILTON, E. B. Law of Banking in Australia.....	106
HAMONT, T. Dupleix, d'après sa correspondance inédite.....	457
Hansard (Imperial). Index to, 1886-88.....	50
HARDINGHAM, G. G. M. Law of Trade Marks.....	114
HARCOURT, R. Relation of voyage to Guiana, 1619.....	1356
HARDY, T. Wessex Tales.....	837
HARE, A. J. C. Days in Paris.....	540
————— Walks near Paris.....	540
HARE, J. T. S. American Constitutional Law.....	156
HARISON. Municipal manual, 5th ed.....	136

	PAGE
HARMEL, L. Catéchisme du patron.....	416
HARRISON, F. B. Contemporary history of the French Revolution.....	428
HARRISON, G. Life and writings of J. H. Payne.....	862
HARRISON, W. Memorable London houses.....	404
HARTOGENSIS, V. De la monarchie.....	387
HASSALL, A. Life of Visct. Bolingbroke (<i>Statesmen Ser</i>).....	476
HATHAWAY, J. H. The Evangel of song.....	51
HAUS, E. Le gnosticisme et la franc-maçonnerie.....	398
HAVARD, H. Dictionnaire de l'ameublement et de la décoration.....	703
HAWKWOOD, Sir John (<i>L'Acuto</i>). Story of a condottiere. By Leader & Marcotti.....	437
HAYDN's Dictionary of dates, 19th ed.....	302
HEAP, D. P. Ancient and modern light-houses.....	760
HEDGES, W. Diary during his agency in Bengal.....	553
Heimskringla, The ; or, Sagas of the Norse Kings.....	451
HELLO, J. M. La corvette "La Créole" au Mexique, en 1838-39.....	1373
HENDERSON, J. Directory of British Columbia, N.W. Terr., Manitoba, 1889..	1419
HENDRICKS, Dom. L. The London Charterhouse.....	37
HENNEBERT, Lt. Col. De Paris à Tombouctou.....	561
HENNIQUE, L. Un caractère.....	885
HENRY V. By Rev. A. J. Church. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
HENRY VII. By James Gairdner (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476
HENRY VIII. Chronicle of. Translated from the Spanish.....	380
HENTY, G. A. Capt Bayley's heir.....	837
————— The Lion of St. Mark.....	837
————— One of the 28th.....	837

HERALDRY, GENEALOGY.

Annuaire de la noblesse de France.

Burke, Sir B. Peerage and Baronetage for 1889.

Debrett's Peerage, 1889.

Worthy, C. Practical Heraldry.

HERBERT, A. The sacrifice of education to examination.....	81
HÉRICAULT, C. d'. La France révolutionnaire.....	426
————— Fou d'amour.....	884
HÉRISSON, Cte d'. Autour d'une révolution.....	427
HERTSLET, Sir E. Treaties with Japan.....	16
HERVÉ-BAZIN, F. Les grands ordres et congrégations de femmes.....	33
————— Les grandes journées de la chrétienté.....	24
HEWITSON, W. C. Illustrations of the eggs of British birds.....	38
HICKCOX, J. H. U. S. Government publications, Vol. 3.....	905
HIGGINS, W. H. Life and times of Joseph Gould.....	1286
HIGGINSON, T. W. Travellers and Outlaws.....	1179
HIPPEAU, E. Histoire diplomatique de la troisième république.....	391
Histoire secrète des intrigues de la France.....	329

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, American.

Adams, H. History of the United States. (1801-1806).

Alcott, L. M. Life, Letters and Journals of. By E. D. Cheney.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- American Ancestry. Vol. 3. By T. P. Hughes.
 American Antiquarian Society. Transactions of. Vol. 7.
 American Catholic Historical Researches for 1889.
 American Catholic Historical Society Records. (1886-1888).
 American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia.
 American Folk-Lore. Journal of. Vols. 1, 2.
 Américanistes. Congrès international des. 4e et 5e sessions.
 Andrews, C. Prisoners' memoirs. (1815).
 Arana, D. B. Histoire de la guerre du Pacifique. (1879-1881).
 Archdale, J. New description of the Province of Carolina.
 Arcos, S. La Plata. Etude historique.
 Arizona and New Mexico. History of. By H. H. Bancroft.
 Athénée (l') Louisianais. 2e Série, Tomes 1, 2, 3; 3e Série, Tomes 1, 2.
 Austin, J. O. Ancestry of Thirty-three Rhode-Islanders.
 Bancroft, Geo. Memorial on the Canal de Haro.
 Bancroft, H. H. History of Oregon, Vol. 2.
 ————— History of Arizona and New Mexico.
 ————— History of the New Mexican States.
 Barlow, J. The Vision of Columbus—a poem.
 Battles and Leaders of the Civil War in the United States.
 Bayne, Rev. Jno. Memoir of. By Rev. G. Smellie.
 Benedict, G. G. Vermont in the Civil War. Vol. 2.
 Bernau, Rev. J. H. Missionary Labours in British Guiana.
 Berthe, Rev. P. A. Garcia Moreno, martyr du droit chrétien.
 ————— President of Ecuador. Trans. by Lady Herbert.
 Bianconi, F., & Marc, H. Carte commerciale du Brésil.
 ————— & Broc, E. Carte commerciale de la Colombie.
 ————— Carte commerciale de la république Argentine.
 Bonney, Mrs. C. V. R. A legacy of historical gleanings.
 Bownas, S. Captivity of Elizabeth Hanson (1787).
 Bradford, A. New England Chronology (1497-1820).
 Bransford, J. F. Archaeological researches in Nicaragua.
 Bruté, Mgr S. G. W. Vie de. Par l'abbé Charles Bruté.
 Calhoun, J. C. Life of. By J. J. S. Jenkins.
 Carpenter (W. H.) and Arthur, T. S. History of Vermont.
 Carroll, B. R. Historical Collections of South Carolina.
 Chynoweth, W. H. The fall of Maximilian.
 Clodré, M. de. Plaintes et griefs contre M. de la Barre (lieut. gén. en Amérique).
 Cochrane, Rev. W. Memoirs and Remains of Rev. W. Inglis.
 Coffin, C. C. Marching to Victory.
 Collens, J. H. Guide to Trinidad.
 Colomb, Chr. Lettre de, annonçant la découv. du Nouv. Monde.
 ————— The Vision of Columbus. Barlow, J.
 ————— Translated from the French of Marquis de Belloy.
 Conduct, (the) of a noble Commander in America reviewed (1758).
 Cutler, Rev. M. Life, Journals and Correspondence of.
 Cyclopedia of American Biography (Appleton's). Vol. 6.
 Dall, W. H. Remains of the later prehistoric man in Alaska.
 Darien Company. Public documents relating to.
 DaSilva, J. C. L'Oyapoc et l'Amazone.
 Davidson, Marg. Biography and poetical remains of.
 Davis, R. Recollections of Mississippi.
 Davis, W. T. Ancient landmarks of Plymouth.
 DeCosta, B. F. Pre-Columbian Discovery of America.
 Deland, Mrs. M. Florida days
 DePeyster, J. W. Kearny's service in Africa.
 Drake, S. A. Burgoyne's Invasion of 1777.
 Durand, J. Documents on the American Revolution (1776-80).
 Dyer, O. Great Senators of the United States, forty years ago.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Eardly-Wilmot, J. Claims of the American Loyalists (1815).
 Edwards, Jonathan. Life of, by A. V. G. Allen.
 Eells, Rev. M. Indian Missions on the Pacific Coast.
 Eggleston, E. Household history of the United States.
 Egglestone (E.) and Seelye, L. E. The Shawnee Prophet.
 Eliot, J. The Indian Primer.
 Elmer, L. Q. C. Constitution and Government of New Jersey.
 Elton, J. F. With the French in Mexico.
 Emerson in Concord: A Memoir, by E. W. Emerson.
 Ethnology. Fifth and sixth annual Reports of the United States Bureau of.
 Faucher de St. Maurice. Notes pour servir à l'histoire de l'empereur Maximilien.
 Fletcher, Miss A. C. Indian Education and Civilization.
 Fox, W. F. Regimental losses in the Civil War (1861-65).
 Franklin, Benjamin. Private correspondence of (1753-90).
 Memoirs of the life and writings of.
 Froudacuity; West Indian fables, by J. A. Froude, explained by J. J. Thomas.
 Gacon-Dufour. Les découvreurs français du XIVe au XVIe siècle.
 Garrison, W. Lloyd, and his times. By O. Johnson.
 Gaulot, P. La vérité sur l'expédition du Mexique.
 Gilder, J. L. & J. B. American authors at home.
 Gilman, A. The story of Boston.
 Goodell, A. C. Further notes on witchcraft in Massachusetts.
 Reply to G. H. Moore's supplementary notes.
 Goss, W. L. A boy's adventures in the Army of '61-'65.
 Grinnell, G. B. Pawnee Hero stories and folk tales.
 Grönlands historiske Mindesmærker.
 Hague, W. Fifty years outlook.
 Hallock, G. Life of. By W. H. Hallock.
 Herndon, Wm. H. Personal recollections of Lincoln.
 Hone, Ph. Diary of. Edited by B. Tuckerman.
 Huguenot Society of America. Collections of the. Vol. I.
 Indians. Traits of American Indian life. By a Fur Trader.
 Jackson, Andrew. Biography of. By P. A. Goodwin.
 Jameson, I. F. Wm. Usseline, Founder of the Dutch West Ind. Co.
 Jeanvier, L. J. La république d'Haïti et ses visiteurs.
 Jefferson Thos. The first administration of. By H. Adams.
 Johnson, O. W. Lloyd Garrison and his times.
 Johnson, R. Short history of the War of Secession.
 Johnson (R. U.) and Buell, C. C. Battles and Leaders of the Civil War.
 Kane, E. H. The love life of.
 Kearny, Philip. Service with the French troops in Africa.
 Kératry, le Cte. de. Elévation et chute de l'empereur Maximilien.
 Kidder, Fred. First New Hampshire Regiment in the War of the Revolution.
 La Fayette. Complete history of.
 Lamb, Mrs. M. Wall Street in History.
 Lechford, Thos. Note-book kept by, (1638-41).
 Lévy, D. Les Français en Californie.
 Lindsay, M. I. The Lindsays of America.
 L'Ouverture, T. Sa vie. Par V. Schœlcher.
 Maccauley, C. The Seminole Indians of Florida.
 MacCoun, T. Historical Geography of the United States.
 McLean, J. The Indians; their manners and customs.
 Madison, Jas. Life of, by J. Q. Adams
 Magazine of American History, Vols. 21 and 22.
 Western History, Vols. 8 and 9.
 Mallery, G. Pictographs of the North American Indians.
 Mann, H. Life of, by his wife.
 Margry, P. Mémoires et documents inédits, Vol. 6.
 Massachusetts Historical Society Collections. 6th Series, Vol. 3.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Massachusetts Historical Society Proceedings. 1st Series, Vols. 1-20. 2nd Series, Vols. 1-3.
- Maximilien, I. *Élévation et Chute de*, par le Cte de Kératry.
- Michigan. Biographies of Celebrities of the State of.
- Pioneer and Historical Society Collections, Vol. 13.
- Montcalm, par Ed. Gœpp. (*Grands Hommes de la France.*)
- Moore, G. H. Notes on the History of Witchcraft in Massachusetts.
- Supplementary notes on Witchcraft in Massachusetts.
- Bibliographical notes on Witchcraft in Massachusetts.
- Moore, J. W. Picturesque Washington.
- Morris, B. F. Civil Institutions of the United States.
- Motley, J. L. Correspondence of—edited by G. W. Curtis.
- Muratori. Missions of Paraguay (1759).
- Murray, Rev. J. Impartial history of the war in America (1776-78).
- Neill, Ed. D. Concise history of the State of Minnesota.
- New Jersey. Proceedings of the Historical Society of (1845-81).
- New York Historical Society, Collections of the—for 1874.
- Nicaragua. Archæology of.
- North Carolina. History of—by H. Williamson.
- O'Neil, Lieut. T. Escape of the Royal family of Portugal to the Brazils, 1807.
- Orllie-Antoine 1er. Son avènement au trône d'Araucanie.
- Oswandel, J. J. Notes on the Mexican war, 1846-48.
- Payne, E. J. Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen to America.
- Pedro II., Dom. Etude biographique, par B. Mossé.
- Pennsylvania Archives—2nd Series.
- Maps, 1 Vol. Index to Series I and II, 1 Vol.
- Pennsylvania Magazine of American History, Vol. 12.
- Perry, Comm. M. C. Biographical sketch of, by W. E. Griffis.
- Petitot, Rev. P. E. De l'origine asiatique des Indiens de l'Amérique arctique.
- Pike, J. S. The New Puritan.
- Plymouth (Mass). Ancient landmarks of, by W. T. Davis.
- Porter, Adm., D. D. Naval History of the Civil War.
- Poucel, B. Le Paraguay moderne.
- Railway officials of America. Directory of the.
- Raynal, L'Abbé. History of the British settlements in North America.
- Rève d'empire : l'expédition du Mexique (1861-64).
- Royce, C. C. The Cherokee Nation of Indians.
- Sahagun, Le P. Bern. de. Histoire générale des choses de la Nouvelle-Espagne.
- St. John de Crèvecoeur. Sa vie et ses ouvrages (1735-1813).
- St. Pierre et Miquelon. Annuaire des Isles (1889).
- Salm-Salm, F. My diary in Mexico, in 1867.
- Scharf, J. T. History of Delaware (1609-1888).
- Shurtleff, N. B. Records of the Company of Mass. Bay (1628-86).
- Simms W. G. History of South Carolina from its discovery.
- Smet, Rev. P. de. New Indian Sketches.
- Smith, Capt. John. Works of, ed. by E. Arber.
- Spottswood, A. Official letters of, ed. by R. A. Brock.
- Squire, Rev. Wm. Life and labors, by Rev. J. Jenkins.
- Stewart, R. The United States of America.
- Stone E. M. Our French Allies during the American Revolution (1778-83).
- Storm, Prof. Gust. Studies on the Vinland Voyages.
- Stowe, Mrs. H. B. Life-work of, by F. T. McCray.
- Life of, by C. E. Stowe.
- Stuart, Maj. Gen. J. E. B. Life and Campaigns of.
- Taylor, Gen. Z. Life of, by J. R. Fry and R. T. Conrad.
- Tecumseh, The Shawnee Prophet, by E. Eggleston.
- Thayer, Eli. The Kansas Crusade.
- Thomas, C. Burial Mounds of the United States.
- Aids to the study of the Maya Codices.
- Todd, C. B. The story of Washington, the National capital.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—*Concluded.*

- Torfœus, T. Gröndlandia Antiqua (1715).
 Tullidge, E. W. History of the Salt Lake City.
 Tylers. Letters and times of the, by L. G. Tyler.
 Uruguay. La république orientale de l', par E. Van Bruyssel.
 Utah. History of (1540-1886), by H. H. Bancroft.
 Van Buren, M. His public career, by Geo. Bancroft.
 Van Rensselaer, Rev. M. Annals of the Van Rensselaers in the United States.
 Virginia. Historical collections of.
 Von Krafft, Lieut. C. P. Journal of (1776-1784).
 War of the Rebellion. Official Records of the. Vols. 24, 25, 26.
 Washington, Geo. Writings of, edited by W. C. Forde. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4.
 ————— Centenary at New York (1789-1889).
 Whitney, J. D. Physical Geography of the United States.
 Williamson, H. History of North Carolina.
 Winsor, J. Narrative and critical history of America. Vol. VIII.
 Wittmeyer, Rev. A. V. Registers of the Eglise française à la Nouvelle York (1688-1804).
 Wynne, J. H. History of the British Empire in America.
 York Deeds. Edited by H. W. Richardson. Vol. IV-VI.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, *Canadian.*

- Anville d'. Mémoire sur la carte du Canada (1756).
 Baillargeon, Mgr. C. F. Notice biographique sur, par l'abbé Pâquet.
 Begg (A.) and Nursey, W. R. Ten years in Winnipeg.
 Bell, C. N. Fur trade on the Red River; from Henry's Journal.
 ————— Historical names and places in the North-West.
 ————— Some Red River Settlement History.
 Belleau Sir N. F. Biographie de, par S. Drapeau.
 Bryce, Rev. Geo. Winnipeg country; its discovery.
 ————— The mound builders
 ————— The Souris country.
 Buies, A. L'Outaouais supérieur.
 Burns, Rev. R. Life and times of.
 Burton, S. The Battle of the Swash and the capture of Canada.
 Canada: a memorial volume; compiled by E. B. Biggar.
 ————— Upper. Statistical sketches of.
 ————— (le) ecclésiastique pour 1889.
 Canadian Archives. Report on the, for 1888.
 Canadiana: a collection of historical notes. Vol. I.
 Cartier, Jacques. Relation du voyage de 1534.
 ————— Navigation faite en 1535 et 1536.
 ————— Etude historique, par le Dr. N. E. Dionne.
 Church, A. J. Letters from two young emigrants to Canada.
 Charlevoix, R. P. de. Vie de la Mère Marie de l'Incarnation.
 Church of England in Canada. Proceedings of Synods held in Montreal (1878-87).
 Crofton, F. B. Haliburton: the man and the writer.
 Dennis, W. Sources of North-West history.
 Donkin, J. G. Trooper and Redskin in the Far North-West.
 Drolet (Eug.), ou l'Ecolier modèle.
 Dugast, G. Mgr. Provencher et les missions de la Rivière Rouge.
 Fyfe, Rev. R. A. Life and labours of, by J. E. Wells.
 Gagnon, Ferd. Sa vie et ses œuvres.
 Gauvreau, Chas. A. Histoire de l'Isle Verte.
 Girouard, D. Le vieux Lachine et le massacre de 1689.
 Gould, Jos. Life and times of. By W. H. Higgins.
 Hollingsworth, S. Present State of Nova Scotia, (1787).
 Huart, l'abbé V. A. Notice biographique de Mgr. D. Racine.
 Inglis, Rev. W. Memoirs of. By Rev. W. Cochrane.
 Jodoin, (A.), et Vincent, J. L. Histoire de Longueuil.
 Kingsford, W. History of Canada. Vol. 3.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, CANADIAN—*Continued.*

- Lévis, le Chev. de. *Journal des Campagnes en Canada.*
Les événements de la guerre de 1759.
- McArthur, A. Causes of the rising in the Red River Settlement.
 Fate of Thos. Simpson, the Arctic Explorer.
- Mandements des Evêques de Québec. Vol. 4.
 Mandements des Evêques de St. Hyacinthe. Vol. 2.
- Martineau, F. (Ptre. S. S.) Esquisse biographique.
- Masson, L. R. Les Bourgeois de la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest.
- Montigny, B. A. T. Gabriel Dumont sur les événements de 1885.
- Murdoch, W. The Red River.
- New Brunswick. Postal atlas of the Province of. For 1888.
- New West (The). Illustrated.
- Ouimet, Ad. La vérité sur la question métisse au Nord-Ouest.
- Prevost, Sir Geo. His military administration. By "Veritas."
- Provencher, Mgr., et les missions de la Rivière Rouge.
- Québec. Journal of the siege of.
- Racine, Mgr. Dom. Notice biographique par l'abbé V. A. Huart.
- Rae, Dr. John. The Arctic regions and the Hudson's Bay route.
- Routier Le P. V. Etude biographique.
- Roy, J. E. Voyage aux pays de Tadoussac.
- Ryerson, (Rev. Dr. E.) Memorial volume. By J. G. Hodgins.
- Signay, Mgr. Jos. Oraison funèbre de. Par l'abbé Elzéar Taschereau.
- Tétu, l'abbé H. Les Evêques de Québec.
- Wells, J. E. Life and Labors of Rev. R. A. Fyfe.
- Whelan, Hon. E. Biographical sketch of. By P. MCourt.
- Withrow, Dr. W. H. Our Own Country,

HISTORY, English. (United Kingdom.)

- Adams, W. H. D. The White King; or Charles I.
- Bapst, E. Les mariages de Jacques V. (d'Ecosse).
- Bourne, H. R. F. The story of our Colonies.
- Bright, J. F. History of England.
- Bullock, Rev. C. The Queen's Resolve; Royal Anecdotes.
- Burdett, H. C. The Prince and Princess of Wales, 1863-89.
- Burton, J. H. The Scot abroad.
- Chalmers, G. Caledonia: Historical and Topographical. Vols. 4 and 5.
- Church, A. J. Early Britain. (*Story of the Nations.*)
- Clarendon, Edward. Earl of. Selections from his history and autobiography.
- Creighton, M. Carlisle. (*Hist. Towns Ser.*)
- Gaimar, Maistre Geffrei. Lestoire des Engles. (*Rolls' Chron.*)
- Gardiner, S. R. History of the great Civil War. Vol. 2.
- George III. History of the Reign of, to the end of 1770.
 Public and domestic life of, by Holt, E.
- Gilbert, J. T. History of the Irish Confederation. Vol. 5.
- Green, J. R. Histoire du peuple anglais. Trad. par Monod, A.
- Harrison, W. Memorable London houses.
- Henry VIII. Chronicle of. Trans. from the Spanish.
- Inderwick, F. A. Side lights on the Stuarts.
- James, W. Naval history of Great Britain. Epitomised by O'Byrne, R.
- Jessopp, A. The coming of the Friars and other historical Essays.
- Knighton, Henrici. Chronicon. (*Rolls' Chron.*)
- Law, E. Hampton Court Palace in Stuart times.
- Leeds, Francis, Fifth Duke of. Political Memoranda.
- Melbourne's, Lord, Papers. Ed. by L. C. Sanders.
- Mill, Rev. John. Diary of. Shetland, 1740-1803. (*Scot. Hist. Soc., v. 5.*)
- Morris, Rev. F. O. Views of some of our towns and the changes of them. Britain and Ireland.
- Nimmo, Mr. James. Narrative of, 1654-1709. (*Scot. Hist. Soc., v. 6.*)
- O'Connell, D. Memoir on Ireland: Native and Saxon.
- Pascoe, C. E. London of to-day.

HISTORY, ENGLISH. (United Kingdom)—*Continued.*

- Rendle, (W.) and Norman, P. The inns of old Southwark.
 Richards, W. Her Majesty's Army.
 Rideing, W. H. Thackeray's London.
 Roger of Wendover. Flowers of history. Vol. 3. (*Rolls' Chron.*)
 Russell, Lord John. Life of, by Walpole, Spencer.
 Sanderson, E. History of the British Empire.
 Scottish History Society. Publications. Vols. 4, 5, 6.
 Wales, Albert Edward, Prince of. Speeches and addresses of 1863-1888.

HISTORY, French. (*Histoire de France*).

- Alger, J. G. Englishmen in the French Revolution.
 Arnoux, Laffrey d'. Siècle de Louis XV.
 Aumale, duc d'. Histoire des princes de Condé. Vol. 5.
 Babeau, A. Paris en 1789.
 Biré, E. La légende des Girondins.
 Blanchet (D.) et Pinard, J. Histoire de France.
 Bonaparte, le prince Lucien, et sa famille.
 Bonneville de Marsangy, L. Journal d'un Volontaire de 1791.
 Boulanger, Gén. L'invasion allemande.
 Broc, Vcte de. La France sous l'ancien régime. Vol. 2.
 Callot, A. Origines de la troisième république.
 Carette, Mme. Souvenirs intimes de la Cour des Tuileries.
 ————— Recollections of the Court of the Tuileries.
 ————— My Mistress the Empress Eugénie.
 Charlotte Elizabeth, Duchess of Orleans. Life and Letters.
 Chuquet, A. La première invasion prussienne.
 ————— Valmy.
 ————— La retraite de Brunswick.
 Cléry. Journal du Temple.
 Darimon, A. Les cent-seize et le ministère du 2 janvier 1869.
 Delaborde, H. F. L'expédition de Charles VIII en Italie.
 DuBled, V. Les causeurs de la Révolution.
 DuFresne de Beaucourt, G. Histoire de Charles VII.
 Duras, la duchesse de. Les prisons de mon père et les miennes.
 Duruy, V. History of France (Trans).
 Fournel, V. Les cris de Paris.
 France. Introduction to the history of.
 ————— La France et les français en 1789.
 Franklin, A. Vie privée d'autrefois. La cuisine.
 ————— La mesure du temps.
 ————— Les repas.
 ————— Comment on devenait patron.
 Galli, H. 1806 : L'armée française en Allemagne.
 Gaulot, P. Un complot sous la Terreur.
 Goncourt, Ed. et J. de. La Société française pendant la Révolution.
 Grand-Carteret, J. Les mœurs et la caricature en France.
 Halévy, L. Notes et Souvenirs, Mai à déc. 1871.
 Harrison, F. B. Contemporary history of the French revolution.
 Héricault, C. d'. La France révolutionnaire.
 Hérissou, Cte d'. Autour d'une révolution.
 Hyde de Neuville, baron. Mémoires et souvenirs.
 Kitchin, G. W. History of France to 1792.
 Lanzac de Laborie, L. de. J. J. Monnier, royaliste libéral, 1789.
 LaRochejacquelein, La marquise de. Mémoires.
 LaSicotiere, L. de. Louis de Frotté et les insurrections normandes.
 Latude, Henri Masers de. Mémoires.
 Laugel, A. Henry de Rohan (1579-1638).
 Lecoy de la Marche, A. Le treizième siècle.
 LeVasseur, E. La France et ses colonies, 3 éd.

HISTORY, FRENCH. (*Histoire française*)—*Concluded.*

- Marie-Antoinette. Sa vie, sa mort. Par Vyré, F. de.
 Markham, Mrs. History of France.
 Michelet, J. Abrégé de l'histoire de France.
 Monin, H. Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris (1789).
 Napoléon I. L'homme, le politique, l'orateur.
 ——— Histoire de, par Laurent (de l'Ardèche).
 ——— par Norvins.
 ——— Lettres, proclamations, bulletins, etc.
 ——— et son temps. Par Peyre, Roger.
 Nauroy, C. La duchesse de Berry.
 Normand, C. L'hôtel de Cluny.
 Orléans, le duc d'. Lettres, 1825-1842.
 Pellissier, A. L'apogée de la monarchie française.
 Pierre, V. La Terreur sous le Directoire.
 Pimodan, G. de. La mère des Guises, Antoinette de Bourbon.
 Pion des Loches, Col. Mes campagnes, 1792-1815.
 Poncins, L. Les cahiers de '89.
 Retz, le Card. de. Pensées du—extraites de ses mémoires.
 Rochechouart, le gén. cte L. V. de. Souvenirs.
 Schlesinger, H. La duchesse de Polignac et son temps.
 Selve, Odet de. Correspondance politique (1546-1549).
 Sergeant-Marceau, A. F. Reminiscences of a regicide.
 Sewell, Miss E. M. Popular history of France.
 Soulavie, J. L. Mémoires du règne de Louis XVI.
 Souches, le marq. de. Mémoires sur le règne de Louis XIV. Vol. 9.
 Talleyrand, le prince de. La mission de—à Londres en 1792.
 Thureau-Dangin, P. Histoire de la Monarchie de Juillet. Vol. 5.
 Vaudreuil, Cte J. H. de. Correspondance intime du, et du Comte d'Artois.
 Viel-Castel, H. de. Collection de costumes, etc. (1ère république et l'empire).
 Villèle, Cte de. Mémoires et correspondance. Vol. 4.
 Villeneuve, le marq. de. Charles X et Louis XIX en exil.
 Vogüé, le marq. de. Villars d'après sa correspondance.
 Wallon, H. Les représentants du peuple en mission.
 Welschinger, H. Le divorce de Napoléon.

HISTORY, General: Ancient and Modern.

- Adams, W. H. D. The makers of British India.
 Allen, C. T. Histoire de Danemark.
 Annual Register, 1888.
 Arbois de Jubainville, H. d'. Les premiers habitants de l'Europe.
 Babelon, E. Manuel d'Archéologie orientale.
 ——— Manual of Oriental Antiquities.
 Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia.
 Blaze de Bury, H. Dames de la Renaissance.
 Bond, J. J. Handy-book for verifying dates.
 Bradshaw, J. New Zealand of to-day.
 Courcy, le marq. de. Renonciation des Bourbons d'Espagne au trône de France.
 Creighton, M. The age of Elizabeth. (*Ep. of Modern History.*)
 Curzon, Hon. G. N. Russia in Central Asia, in 1889.
 Desrousseaux, A. Mœurs populaires de la Flandre française.
 Du Chaillu, P. B. The Viking Age.
 Dupuis, J. L'ouverture du Fleuve Rouge, Tong-King.
 Duruy, V. History of Rome and the Roman People.
 Emerton, E. Introduction to the study of the Middle Ages.
 Ernest II, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. Memoirs of.
 Faidherbe, le gén. Le Sénégal.
 Fay, T. S. The Three Germanys.
 Featherman, A. Social history of the races of mankind. Vol. 5.
 Forneron, H. Histoire de Philippe II.

HISTORY, GENERAL. Ancient and Modern—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Gardner, E. A. Naukratis. (*Egyptian Exp. Fund.*)
 Gentz, F. State of Europe before and after the French Revolution.
 Gibbon, E. History of the Crusades.
 Hamont, T. Dupleix, d'après sa correspondance inédite.
 Haydn's Dictionary of dates. 19th edition.
 Heimskringla, The; or, Sagas of the Norse Kings.
 Histoire secrète des intrigues de la France.
 Hodgkin, T. Dynasty of Theodosius.
 Janssen, J. L'Allemagne et la Réforme.
 Jeaffreson, J. C. The Queen of Naples and Lord Nelson.
 Keary, C. F. The dawn of history.
 Lagrèze, G. B. de. La reine Caroline-Mathilde et le Cte. Struensee.
 Lanciani, R. Ancient Rome.
 Leader (J. F.) & Marcotti, G. Sir John Hackwood (*l'Acuto.*) Story of a Condottiere.
 Lecoy de la Marche, A. La guerre aux erreurs historiques.
 Leger, L. History of Austro-Hungary.
 Loret, V. L'Égypte au temps des Pharaons.
 Lyall, Sir A. C. Mœurs religieuses et sociales et l'extrême Orient.
 McMurdo, E. History of Portugal. Vol. 2.
 Meaux, Vte. de. La réforme et la politique Française en Europe.
 Metternich, le prince. Un chancelier de l'ancien régime. Mazade C. de.
 Mommsen, T. The provinces of the Roman empire from Caesar to Diocletian.
 ——— History of the Roman Republic. Abridged edition.
 Murdock, H. The Reconstruction of Europe.
 Naville, E. The shrine of Saft el Henneh. (*Egyptian Exp. Fund.*)
 Nichol, J. Tables of European History, from 200 to 1888.
 Nutt, Alf. Legend of the Holy Grail.
 Oman, J. C. India life, Hindu and Muhamnadan.
 Pallu de Lessert, A. C. Les fastes de la Numidie.
 Perrens, F. T. Histoire de Florence.
 Petrie, W. M. F. Tanis, Part II. (*Egyptian Exp. Fund.*)
 Ploetz, C. Epitome of history, ancient and modern.
 Ragozin, Z. A. Media, Babylon and Persia. (*Story of the Nations.*)
 Ranke, L. L'Espagne et les Osmanlis. (16e et 17e Siècles.)
 Rawlinson, G. History of Phœnicia.
 ——— Phœnicia. (*Story of the Nations.*)
 Records of the Past. New Series.
 Ridpath, J. C. Cyclopædia of Universal history.
 Robinson, A. Mary F. The end of the Middle Ages.
 Rochambeau, A. de. Esquisses historiques de la fin du 18e Siècle.
 Roisel. Les Atlantes.
 Rome dans sa grandeur : antique, chrétienne, moderne.
 Roscoe, W. Life of Lorenzo de Medici.
 Rose, J. H. A century of continental history (1780-1880).
 Simon, E. L'empereur Guillaume II.
 Sophia, Electress of Hanover. Memoirs of 1630-1680.
 Stead, W. T. Truth about Russia.
 Strachey, Sir John. India.
 Sturlason, S. The Heimskringla. Translated by Laing, S.
 Times Register of Events, 1888.
 Watson, P. B. The Swedish Revolution under Gustavus Vasa.
 Weitmeyer, H. Le Danemark.

HODGINS, J. G. Ryerson Memorial volume, 1844-1876.....	1274
HODGKIN, T. Dynasty of Theodosius.....	325
HODGSON'S Errors in the use of English. Ed. by Christie	791
HOHENLOHE INGELFINGEN, Prince K. zu. Letters on artillery	684
HOLBEIN. Dance of Death and Bible cuts.....	714

	PAGE
<i>Holland.</i> Baedeker's Guide Book to	527
HOLLINGSWORTH, S. Present state of Nova Scotia (1787).....	1337
HOLLOWAY, L. C. Adelaide Neilson, a souvenir.....	496
HOLMES, jr., O. W. The Common Law	170
HOLST, H. VON. Constitutional History of the U. S.....	157
HOLT, E. Public and domestic life of George III	394
HOLTZENDORFF et RIVIER. Introduction au droit des gens.....	268
Homère. par Aug. Couat. (<i>Coll. Classiques pop.</i>).....	799
HONE, Philip. Diary of (1828-1851). Ed. by B. Tuckerman.....	1229
HOOPER, G. Wellington (<i>Eng. Men of Action.</i>).....	477
HOUDOTOT, Cisse de. Le théâtre en famille.....	879
Hours of Labour. Laws affecting, in Europe and U. States.....	489
HOUSSAYE, A. Behind the scenes of the Comédie française	801
HOWARD, G. E. Local Constitutional History (U. S.).....	156
HOWITT, E. Tour through the United States (1819).....	1369
HUART, l'abbé V. A. Notice biographique de Mgr Racine, 1er évêque de Chicoutimi	1196
HUGHES, Thos. David Livingstone. (<i>Eng. Men of Action.</i>).....	477
HUGO, V. Œuvres. Drames vol. 5.....	877
———— Actes et paroles, Vol. 4	877
HULOT, Et. De l'Atlantique au Pacifique	1372
HUMBOLDT, A. de. Les gisements des roches.....	616
HUME, David. Letters of, to Wm. Strahan. Ed. by G. B. Hill.....	492
HUNT, T. S. Un système chimique nouveau.....	593
Hunted (the) Outlaw; or, Donald Morrison, the Canadian Rob Roy	1419
HUNTER, W. A. Roman Law.....	10
HYDE de NEUVILLE, baron. Mémoires et souvenirs.....	427
Immigrants and Passengers to United States, 1820-1888.....	531
Immigration into United States, Reports on.....	531
Imperial Hansard, vols. 331-339.....	50
INDERMAUR, J. Common Law.....	63
INDERWICK, F. A. Side-lights on the Stuarts.....	389
<i>India.</i> Art manufactures of.....	774
———— Great trigonometrical survey of. Vol. IV.....	512
<i>Indians.</i> Traits of American Indian life. By a Fur trader.....	1187
INGELOW, Jean. Fated to be Free	839
———— John Jerome: his thoughts and ways.....	839
———— Off the Skelligs	839
———— Studies for Stories.....	839
———— A sister's bye hours.....	839
———— Sarah de Berenger.....	839
———— Don John.....	839
———— Poems (3rd Series).....	860
———— Poetical works.....	860
INGLIS, J. Tent-life in tigerland.....	725

	PAGE
Inglis, Rev. Walter. Memoirs of, by Rev. W. Cochrane.....	1197
INGRAM, Adml. H. F. Winnington. Hearts of Oak.....	521
<i>Intemperance. See SOCIAL</i>	
Irish Law Reports. Vols. 21 and 22.....	219
Irish Patriotic Loyal Union.....	54
Iron and Steel Institute, Journal of the.....	514
Irving, Henry. Short account of his public life.....	492
IRVING, W. Biography and poetical remains of Marg. M. Davidson	1229
<i>Italy.</i> Baedeker's Guide Book to	527
JACKSON, Andrew, Biography of, by P. A. Goodwin	1223
JAMES, F. L. The Unknown Horn of Africa.....	562
JAMES, H. A London life, and other tales.....	840
JAMES, W. Naval History of Gt. Britain. Epitomised by R. O'Byrne.....	406
JAMESON, J. F. Willem Usseline, Founder of the Dutch W. I. C.....	1182
JANET, P. Les lettres de Mme de Grignan.....	800
JANIN, J. The American in Paris. (Translation).....	539
JANLET, V. De la protection des œuvres de la pensée.....	362
JANNET, C. Le Socialisme d'Etat.....	394
JANSSEN, J. L'Allemagne et la Réforme.....	442
JANVIER, L. J. La république d'Haïti et ses visiteurs (1840-1882).....	1209
JAPP, A. H. Days with industrials.....	727
JEAFFRESON, J. C. The Queen of Naples and Lord Nelson.....	437
JEFFERYS, Thos. The great probability of a North West Passage (1768)...	529
————— Voyages from Asia to America.....	1406
————— The North American Pilot	1362
JENKINS, Rev. J. Memorial of the late Rev. Wm. Squire.....	1197
JENKINS, J. S. Life of John C. Calhoun.....	1223
JEROME, J. K. Idle thoughts of an Idle fellow.....	840
JESSOPP, A. The Coming of the Friars, and other historical essays.....	337
Jesuits Estates Act. Papers and Debate in House of Commons on.....	143
JODOIN (A.) & VINCENT, J. L. Histoire de Longueuil et de la famille de Longueuil.....	1274
Johns Hopkins University. Ann. Reports of President, 1884-88	85
————— Registers, 1884-88.....	85
JOHNSON, H. C. R. A long vacation in the Argentine Alps.....	1354
JOHNSON, O. W. Lloyd Garrison and his times.....	1229
JOHNSON, R. Short history of the War of Secession (1861-65).....	1268
JOHNSON, Dr. Sam. Select Essays. Ed. by G. B. Hill.....	840
JOHNSON, (R. U.) and BUEL, C. C. Battles and Leaders of the Civil War, U. S.	1268
JOHNSTON, A. The United States.....	156
JOHNSTON, H. Chronicles of Glenbuckie.....	840
JONES, Rev. J. Dishonest criticism.....	32
JONES, J. T. Magistrates manual	137
JONES, T. R. Natural history, geology and physics of Greenland.....	532
Journal des Débats. Livre du centenaire du (1789-1889).....	802
JOUSSET, P. Evolution et transformisme.....	611

	PAGE
JUNG, le gén. La Guerre et la Société.....	387
JUSTI, C. Diego Velazquez and his times.....	712
KANE, E. K. The love life of.....	1230
<i>Kansas</i> . State Board of Health. Report for 1888.....	677
KARR, Alph. Messieurs les assassins.....	337
KARR, H. W. Seton. Ten years' wild sports.....	725
KEARNY, Philip. Service with the French troops in Africa and other papers.....	1230
KEARY, C. F. The dawn of history.....	308
KELLAND, Rev. P. Transatlantic sketches.....	1351
KELLY, R. G. Law of Newspaper Libel.....	78
Ken, Bishop. Life of, by E. H. Plumptre.....	493
KENT, G. E. Fish and Game Laws of New York.....	84
KER, H. Travels through the Western Interior of the U. S. (1808-16).....	1368
KÉRATRY, le Cie. de. Elévation et chute de l'empereur Maximilien.....	1216
KERMOYSAN, M. Napoléon : lettres, proclamations, bulletins, etc.....	430
KERR, N. Inebriety.....	466
KIDDER, F. The First New Hampshire Regiment in the war of the Revolution.....	1264
KIDDLE, (H.) & SCHEM, A. J. Cyclopædia of Education.....	75
Kings' Speeches to Imperial Parliament, 1755-1799.....	49
KINGSFORD, R. E. Manual of Law of Evidence.....	72
KINGSFORD, W. History of Canada. Vol. 3.....	1274
KINGSTON, W. H. G. Saved from the Sea.....	841
KITCHIN, G. W. History of France to 1792.....	411
KLEMM, L. R. European Schools.....	77
KNIGHT, W. Life of William Wordsworth.....	505
KNIGHTON, Henrici. Chronicon (<i>Rolls' Chron</i>).....	337
Knights (The) of the Lion, a romance.....	841
KNOX, J. A. The Log of the yacht "Champlain".....	1403
KNOX, T. W. Boy travellers in Mexico.....	1373
KOECHLIN, M. Applications de la statique graphique.....	746
Krakato, Eruption of. Report of comm. of Royal Society on.....	620
LA BLANCHÈRE, H. de. Les ravageurs des forêts.....	648
————— C'ubage des bois.....	433
<i>Labour question. See SOCIAL</i>	
Labour and life of the People (England).....	472
LABOURIEU, Th. Les criminels célèbres.....	316
LACEY, W. J. Case for Total Abstinence.....	466
LACROUX, J. Constructions en briques.....	706
Lady Bluebeard, a novel.....	841
LA FAYETTE. Complete history of.....	1265
————— Life of, by B. Tuckerman.....	493
LA FAYETTE, Mme de. La princesse de Clèves.....	868
LAFENESTRE, G. La peinture italienne.....	692
LAFFITTE, P. Le suffrage universel et le régime parlementaire.....	280

	PAGE
La Fontaine. Fables choisies pour les enfants (illustrées).....	869
LAGRÈZE, G. B. de. La reine Caroline-Mathilde et le Cte. Struensee.....	451
LALLEMAND, L. De l'assistance des classes rurales au XIXe siècle.....	405
LALOUX, V. L'architecture grecque.....	692
LAMARTELIÈRE, J. H. F. Le cultivateur de la Louisiane.....	875
LAMARTINE, A. de. Antoniella	877
————— Le manuscrit de ma mère.....	493
LA MARTINIÈRE, H. M. P. de. Morocco.....	561
LAMBERT, Mme J. J. Le langage des fleurs.....	663
Lambeth Conferences of 1867, 1878 and 1888.....	36
LAMPRECHT, Ch. L'état économique de la France pendant le moyen âge.....	399
LANCIANI, R. Ancient Rome.....	323
Land claims (U.S.) Decisions on.....	184
LANDON, J. School management.....	80
LANDON, J. S. Constitutional history of the United-States	156
LANDON, L. E. (L. E. L.) Drawing-room Sketch-book with poetical illustrations by	860
LANERY d'ARC, P. Du franc aleu.....	302
LANG, A. Lost leaders (Newspaper Articles)	841
————— The Blue Fairy book. Ed. by.....	841
LANGWORTHY, F. Scenery of the overland route to California.....	1389
LANIER, L. L'Amérique.....	1351
LANZAC DE LABORIE, L. de. J. J. Monnier, royaliste libéral, 1789	426
LAOUENAN, Mgr. F. Du brahminisme Vol 2	55
LAPPARENT, A. de. Précis de minéralogie	624
LAPRADE, V. de. Les voix du silence; Varia; Le livre des adieux.....	879
LARCHEY (Loredan). History of Bayard. By the Loyal Serviteur.....	481
LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, F. A. de. Palenqué et la civilisation Maya.....	794
LA ROCHEJACQUELIN, la marquise de. Mémoires (Ed. originale.).....	428
LA SICOITIÈRE, L. de. Louis de Frotté et les insurrections normandes.....	428
LATOUR, J. J. La mer territoriale	274
LATUDE, Henry Masers de. Mémoires.....	423
LAUGEL, A. Henry de Rohan (1579-1638)	425
LAURENT (de l'Ardèche) P. M. Histoire de Napoléon.....	430
LAVERGNE, Mme J. Les neiges d'Antan (légendes et chroniques).....	885
Lavigerie, Card., and the African Slave Trade. By R. F. Clarke.....	42
Lavoisier d'après sa correspondance, ses papiers de famille, etc., par P. E. Grimaux.....	494

LA W, Civil and Ecclesiastical.

- Allan, C. E. Law of Good Will.
 American Law Review. Vols. 21 and 22.
 Anderson, W. C. Dictionary of Law.
 Ayrton (S. G.) and Thomas, H. M. Law of Patentees.
 Bar, Dr. L. International Law.
 Barbados Laws, 1854-1863.
 Barclay, T. Law of Domicile in France.
 ————— Law of Patents in France.

LAW, CIVIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL—*Continued.*

- Barron, J. A. Conditional Sales Act.
 Beven, T. Law of Negligence.
 Blickensderfer's Blackstone's Elements.
 Bower (G.S.) and Webb, W. Law of Electric Lighting.
 British Consular Instructions.
 Browne, (G.) and Powles, L. D. On Divorce.
 Bullen (T. J.) and Clifford, C. W. Precedents of Pleading.
 Campbell, G. Roman Law.
 Canadian Law Journal, Vol. 24.
 ——— Times, 1888.
 Carpmael's Supplement to Patent Laws of the world.
 Cazes, P. de. Code of Public Instruction, Quebec.
 Central Law Journal, Vols. 27 and 28.
 Chambers, G. F. Law of Public Libraries.
 Chaster, A. W. Powers of Executive Officers.
 Chitty's Equity Index, Vols. 8, 9.
 Chronicles of Convocation of Canterbury. Proceedings.
 Croswell, S. G. Law of Executors.
 Dabney, W. D. Public Regulation of Railways.
 Daldy, F. R. Colonial Copyright Acts.
 Elmes, W. Law of Customs.
 Expatriation, Naturalization, and Change of Allegiance (U.S.). Opinions relating to.
 Extradition. Report by J. Moore on United States and Foreign.
 Foran, T. P. Criminal Law of Canada.
 Foster, C. J. Practice Supreme Court Code.
 Goodeve, T. M. Patent Practice.
 Gould (J. M.) and Tucker, G. F. Notes on Revised Statutes of United States.
 Graham, J. C. Law of Designs and Trademarks.
 Haddan, T. H. Jurisdiction, Court of Chancery.
 Hamilton, E. B. Law of Banking in Australia.
 Hardingham, G. G. M. Law of Trademarks.
 Harrison's Municipal Manual (5th Edition).
 Hertslet, Sir E. Treaties with Japan.
 Holmes, jr., O. W. The Common Law.
 Hunter, W. A. Roman Law.
 Indermain, J. Common Law.
 Irish Law Reports. Vols. 21, 22.
 Jones, J. T. Magistrates Manual.
 Kelly, R. J. Law of Newspaper Libel.
 Kent, G. E. Fish and Game Laws of New York.
 Kingsford, R. E. Manual of Evidence.
 Land Claims (U.S.). Decisions on.
 Law List (Imperial), 1889.
 ——— Magazine. Vols. 12, 13.
 ——— Reports (current) in the English Courts.
 ——— Times. Reports. Vols. 59 and 86.
 ——— Index to Vols. 21-30.
 Lawson. Law of Patents.
 Lawyer's Companion (England).
 Lewis, E. N. Marine Manual.
 Lewis, J. Eminent Domain.
 Lindley, Sir N. Law of Companies.
 ——— Law of Partnership.
 Llyod, A. P. Law of Divorce.
 Lower Canada Jurist. Vol. 32.
 Macqueen, J. Appellate Jurisdiction, House of Lords.
 Manning, W. O. Law of Nations.
 Manning, J. The Serjeant's Case.
 Maxwell, Sir P. B. On Statutes.

LAW, CIVIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL.—*Continued.*

- Medico-Legal Journal.
Mining Laws and Regulations of the United States.
Minnesota General Laws. Vol. 2.
Montana Compiled Laws, and Laws for 1889.
Montreal Law Reports, Q.B. and S.C.
Most-favoured-nation Treaty Clauses.
Nelson, H. Private International Law.
New Brunswick Law Reports. Vol. 26.
New York Revised Statutes.
——— Laws passed, 1774-75.
North-West Territories. Revised Ordinances.
Ontario Appeal Reports. Vol. 14.
——— Law Digest, 1884-87.
——— Practice Reports. Vol. 12.
Owen, D. Declaration of War.
Pain, Wm. P. International Law.
Patent Cases. Reports of.
Perry, J. W. Law of Trusts.
Pollock, F. Law of Contracts.
Porter, J. B. Law of Insurance.
Potter's Dwaris on Statutes.
Quebec Law Reports.
Railway Corporation Law Journal. Vols. 4, 5.
Reciprocity Treaty, 1854; and Correspondence for Treaty in 1874.
Red River Valley Railway Crossing and C.P.R. Case of.
Renton, A. W. Appeal to Privy Council.
Revue Légale. Vols. 15 and 16.
Rivers and Harbours. Law of U.S., on improvement of.
Roberts A. V. Questions and Answers in Criminal Law.
Robinson, L. J. Law of Husband and Wife.
Robson, G. T. Law of Private Arrangements with Creditors.
Roscoe, E. S. Bishop of Lincoln's Case.
Rules Supreme Court (U.S.)
Schouler, J. Law of Executors.
——— Law of Domestic relations.
Scratchley, N. Law of Life Insurance.
Selden Society Papers. Vol. 2.
Seligman, E. R. A. Railway Tariffs and Interstate Commerce Law.
Sharp, W. P. Civil Code of Lower Canada.
Shortt, J. Law of Literature and Art.
Smith, J. W. Equity Jurisprudence.
Smith, S. B. Ecclesiastical Law.
——— Counter Case in Common Law.
Snell, E. H. T. Principles of Equity.
Snyder, W. L. Geography of Marriage.
Solicitor's Journal. Vol. 33.
Stephen's (J. H.) Commentaries on Laws of England.
Strong, Hon. Wm. Civil Law and Church Polity.
Supreme Court Reports (Canada). Vol. 15.
Tarring, C. J. Law of the Colonies.
——— Consular Jurisdiction.
Tyssen, A. D. Charitable Trusts.
Underhill, A. Law of Torts.
United States. Revised Statutes and Supplement.
——— Statutes at Large. Vol. 25.
——— Treaties and Conventions, 1776-1887.
Virginia Laws from 1662-1715.
Watson, W. H. Law of Office of Sheriff.
Weekly Notes Reports, 1888.

LAW, CIVIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Weekly Reporter. Vol. 37.

Wharton, G. F. Legal Maxims.

Law Lexicon.

Wheaton, H. International Law.

Wilberforce, E. Statute Law.

Willcock, J. W. & A. Law of Ocean, River, and Shore.

Wiltzie, C. H. Law of Foreclosing Mortgages.

Winslow, R. Law of Artistic Copyright.

Woerner, J. G. Law of Administration.

Woodfall's Law of Landlord and Tenant.

Law List (Imperial) 1889.....	66
Law Reports (Imperial) for 1888.....	215
LAW, E. Hampton Court Palace in Stuart times.....	402
Lawrence, Lord. By Sir R. Temple. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
LAWSON, W. N. Law of Patents.....	113
Lawyers' Companion (England).....	66
LEADER (J. T.) & MARCOTTI, G. Sir John Hawkwood, story of a Condottiere.....	437
LEBAIGUE, C. Réforme orthographique et l'Académie française.....	787
LEBLANC, H. Electricité expérimentale et pratique.....	768
LECHFORD, THOS. Note-book kept by, 1638-1641.....	1185
LECONTE, J. L'agriculture dans ses rapports avec le pain et la viande.....	426
LECOUTEUX, E. Economie rurale.....	405
LECOY DE LA MARCHE, A. Le treizième siècle.....	424
La guerre aux erreurs historiques.....	308
L'esprit de nos aïeux.....	868
LEE, F. G. Manual of Politics.....	443
LEE, Margaret. Divorce; or, Faithful and Unfaithful.....	842
LEEDS, FRANCIS, Fifth Duke of. Political memoranda (<i>Camden Soc.</i>).....	394
LEFAURE (G.) et GRAFFIGNY, H. de. Aventures extraordinaires d'un savant russe.....	881
LEFÉBURE, E. Broderie et dentelles.....	692
LEFEVRE, Rt. hon. G. S. Irish Members.....	54
LEFFINGWELL, W. B. Wild fowl shooting.....	725
LEGER L. History of Austro-Hungary (Trans.).....	443
LEGOFF, le R. P. L. L'ancien testament raconté aux Montagnais.....	1469
Grammaire de la langue montagnaise.....	794
LEHOUX, J. The Vaux-de-Vire of. Trans. by J. P. Muirhead.....	867
LEMAITRE, J. Impressions de théâtre. 3e série.....	861
Les Contemporains. 4e série.....	801
LEMAY, L. P. Tonkourou.....	1408
LEMOINE, J. M. Explorations of Jonathan Oldbuck in Eastern latitudes.....	1411
LEMONNIER, l'abbé L. Histoire de St. François d'Assise.....	25
LENIENT, C. La satire en France au moyen âge.....	800
LE PROVOST DE LAUNAY Lois de l'enseignement primaire.....	356
LEROW, C. B. "The Young Idea;" or, Common School culture.....	81
English as She is taught.....	81
LEROT-BEAULIEU, A. L'empire des Tsars. Vol. 3.....	547
La France, la Russie, et l'Europe.....	391

	PAGE
LESSEPS, Ferd de. Souvenirs de quarante ans.....	494
LETCHWORTH, W. P. The Insane in Foreign Countries.....	474
LEVASSEUR, E. La France et ses Colonies. 3e éd.....	410
LE VERRIER, U. Cours de métallurgie.....	766
LÉVIS, le Chev. de. Journal de ses campagnes en Canada.....	1279
————— Lettres concernant la guerre du Canada.....	1279
LEVY, D. Les Français en Californie.....	1258
LEWIS, E. N. Marine Manual.....	112
LEWIS, J. Eminent Domain.....	174
LHEUREUX, P. Latapie—Commis voyageur.....	886
LIARD, L. L'enseignement supérieur en France, 1789-1889.....	84
Liberal Year Book for 1889.....	532
Liberal and Radical Year Book for 1887-1888.....	532
LIBERATORE, le R. P. M. Le droit public de l'Eglise.....	364
Library of American Literature. Ed. by Stedman and Hutchinson.....	803
LIGHTFOOT, J. B. Essays on the work "Supernatural Religion".....	43
LIGHTHALL, W. D. Songs of the Great Dominion.....	1410
LILLIE, L. C. Esther's Fortune.....	842
LILLY, W. S. A Century of Revolution.....	458
Limits of Free Trade.....	518
LINDLEY, Sir N. Law of Companies.....	103
————— Law of Partnership.....	103
LINDSAY, M. I. The Lindsays of America.....	1226
LINKLATER, Rev. R. Sunday and Recreation.....	465
LINTON, W. J. Poems and translations.....	861
LITTLEDALE, R. F. Short history of the Council of Trent.....	28
————— The Petrine Claims.....	27
Live Stock Journal Almanac, 1889.....	657
Livingstone, David. By Thos. Hughes (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
LIVIVS, Titus. Historiarum ab urbe condita libri qui extant XXXV. (Aldi, F). ..	822
Livre (le) des vingt et un. Récits, etc.....	884
LOYD, A. P. Law of Divorce.....	86
LOBEIRA, Vasco. Amadis of Gaul. Trans. by R. Southey.....	897
LOCK, NEWLANDS and NEWLANDS. Sugar: a handbook for planters and refiners.....	662
LOCKHART, A. J. The Masque of Minstrels.....	861
LOLIÉE, F. Nos gens de lettres.....	801
LOMBARD, T. R. The New Honduras.....	1361
London and its environs. Baedeker's Guide Book to.....	527
London Board of Trade Journal, vol. 9.....	509
London Chamber of Commerce Journal, 1888.....	509
LONEY, S. L. Elementary dynamics.....	601
LONGFELLOW, H. W. Evangéline: étude et traduction par L. Dépret.....	861
Lords (House of). Standing Orders.....	36
LORET, V. L'Egypte au temps des Pharaons.....	319
LORIMIER, C. C. de. Bibliothèque du Code civil, vol. 18.....	375

	PAGE
LOTI, P. Japoneries d'automne.....	884
——— Le mariage de Loti.....	884
L'Ouverture, Toussaint. Vie de, par V. Schœlcher	1208
LOWELL, A. L. Essays on Government.....	442
LOWELL, P. The Soul of the Far East.....	558
Lower Canada Jurist, v. 32.....	223
LUCAS, C. Political Constitutions of Great Britain and Ireland.....	21
LUCAS, C. P. Historical geography of the British Colonies.....	511
Luther, Martin, and the Reformation in Germany. By C. Beard.....	36
LUTZOW, C. von. Art treasures of Italy.....	712
LYALL, Sir A. C. Mœurs religieuses et sociales de l'extrême Orient.....	461
LYALL, Edna. Donovan: a modern Englishman.....	843
——— Derrick Vaughan, novelist.....	843
——— A hardy Norseman.....	843
——— In the Golden days.....	843
——— Knight Errant.....	843
——— We Two.....	843
——— Won by waiting.....	843
MABELAN, D. Home Rule.....	54
MACARIO, D. M. Manuel d'hydrothérapie.....	669
McARTHUR, A. Causes of the rising in the Red River Settlement.....	1406
——— Fate of Thos. Simpson, the Arctic Explorer.....	1406
McCARTHY (J) and CAMPBELL-PRAED, Mrs. The Ladies' Gallery.....	843
McCARTY, L. P. Annual Statistician, 1889.....	511
MACCAULEY, C. The Seminole Indians of Florida.....	1184
MACCOLL, M. Christianity in relation to science and morals.....	28
MACCORMICK, S. Parties in the U. States (1812).....	159
MACCOUN, T. Historical geography of the United States.....	1217
McCOURT, P. Biographical sketch of Hon. Ed. Whelan.....	1286
McCRAV, F. T. Life work of the author of "Uncle Tom's Cabin.".....	1229
MACDONALD, Geo. Adela Cathcart.....	843
——— Alec Forbes of Howglen.....	843
——— Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood	843
——— David Elginbrod.....	843
——— Donal Grant.....	843
——— Guild Court	843
——— Marquis of Lossie.....	843
——— Mary Marston.....	843
——— Paul Faber, surgeon.....	843
——— Phantastes and the Portent.....	843
——— St. George and St. Michael.....	843
——— Seaboard (The) Parish.....	843
——— Sir Gibbie.....	843
——— Stephen Archer and other tales.....	843
——— Thomas Wingfield.....	843
——— Warlock o'Glenwarlock	843

	PAGE
MACDONALD, Geo. Weighed and Wanting.....	843
————— Wilfrid Cumbermede	843
McDougall, Bishop F. T. Memoirs of, and his wife. By C. J. Bunyon	494
MACINTYRE, Maj. Gen. D. Hindu-Koh. Sport on the Himalayas.....	725
MACKAY, T. Sketch of the English Poor.....	470
MACKENZIE, Sir M. La dernière maladie de Frédéric le Noble.....	672
————— Hay fever and paroxysmal sneezing.....	672
McKENZIE, W. P. Voices and undertones in song and poem.....	1410
McKNIGHT, C. Captain Jack, the Scout.....	844
MacKNIGHT, T. Thirty years of Foreign Policy.....	452
McLACHLAN, A. The Emigrant and other poems.....	1410
MACLAURIES, M. Travels through the North West of America in 1789-93...	1389
McLEAN, J. The Indians, their manners and customs.....	1187
MACLEOD, H. D. Theory and Practice of Banking.....	497
————— Theory of Credit.....	489
McMURDO, E. History of Portugal Vol. 2.....	441
MACQUEEN, G. Appellate jurisdiction, House of Lords.....	29
MADAMET, A. La thermodynamique et ses applications.....	752
Madison James. Life of, by J. Quincy Adams.....	1223
————— Works of.....	166
MAGINN, J. D. Fitzgerald the Fenian.....	844
MAGNAN, Dr. V. Leçons cliniques sur la dipsomanie.....	669
MAGNUS, Sir P. Industrial Education.....	77
MAHAFFEY, J. P. Old Greek education.....	74
<i>Maine.</i> State Board of Agriculture Reports for 1887 and 88.....	660
————— Health. Reports for 1887-88.....	677
————— Superintendent of Common Schools. Report for 1888.....	86
MAISTRE, X. de. Voyage autour de ma chambre.....	875
MAITLAND, S. R. The Dark Ages.....	27
MALDEN, Mrs. C. Jane Austen. (<i>Em. Women Ser.</i>)	478
MALET, L. A Counsel of Perfection.....	844
MALLERY, G. Pictographs of the North American Indians.....	1184
MALLESON, Col. G. B. Life of Prince Metternich (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>).....	476
————— Life of the Marquess of Wellesley (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>)...	476
MALLOCK, W. H. In an Enchanted Island, Cyprus.....	551
MALOT, H. Conscience.....	879
————— Mondaine.....	879
MALTHUS. Essai sur le principe de population.....	401
Manitoba claims. Reports of Delegates to Ottawa.....	147
MANDAT-GRANCEY, E. de. La brèche aux buffles.....	1387
MANN, Horace. Life of, by his wife	1227
————— Lectures and Reports on Education.....	86
MANNING, G. The Serjeants' Case.....	66
MANNING, H. E. Card. Miscellanies.....	49
MANNING, W. O. Law of Nations.....	11
MANSUY, Et. La misère en France à la fin du XIXe siècle.....	409

	PAGE
MARCUS ANTONINUS, Thoughts of the Emperor. Trans. by G. Long.....	814
Marie Antoinette. Sa vie, sa mort. Par F. de Vyré.....	426
MARJORIBANKS, A. Travels in South and North America.....	1351
Mark Twain. A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court.....	844
MARKHAM, Mrs. History of France.....	411
MARLITT, E. Barbe-bleu. Trad. par Mme E. Raymond.....	895
MARMIER, X. Le succès par la persévérance—douze histoires.....	475
MARSH, J. B. Lady Godiva.....	844
MARSHALL, Mrs. J. Life and letters of Mary W. Shelley.....	500
MARTHA, J. L'art étrusque.....	690
MARTIN, A. P. Australia and the Empire.....	124
MARTINET, A. Différentes formes de l'impôt sur le revenu.....	422
Martineau, F. (Ptre S. S.) Esquisse biographique.....	1195
MARX, K. Capital.....	489
MARYAN, M. Anne de Valmoët.....	882
Clémentine de la Fresnaye.....	882
La cousine Esther.....	882
Chez les autres.....	882
Ellen Gordon.....	882
En Poitou.....	882
Les chemins de la vie.....	882
L'envers d'une dot.....	882
L'erreur d'Isabelle.....	882
La faute du père.....	882
La fortune des Montligné.....	882
L'hôtel St. François.....	882
Huberte.....	882
Kate.....	882
Lady Frida.....	882
Le manoir des célibataires.....	882
Le prieuré.....	882
Primavera.....	882
Les pupilles de tante Claire.....	882
Les rêves de Marthe.....	882
Le roman d'un médecin de campagne.....	882
Rosa Trévern.....	882
Le secret de Solange.....	882
Les tuteurs de Merée.....	882
Un legs.....	882
Un mariage de convenance.....	882
Une nièce d'Amérique.....	882
MASCART, E. Traité d'optique.....	589
MASPERO, G. L'archéologie égyptienne.....	692
Masonic. See SOCIAL.	
Masons, Proceedings of the Royal Arch.....	469
Massachusetts. Annual Report of Board of Education.....	86

	PAGE
MASSÉ, M. G. Le droit commercial.....	342
MASSERAS, G. Washington et son œuvre.....	1221
MASSON, L. R. Les bourgeois de la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest.....	1339

MATHEMATICS.

American Journal of Mathematics. Vols. 10 and 11.

Cayley, A. Collected mathematical papers.

Loney, S. L. Elementary dynamics.

Smith. Chs. Conic sections.

MAUGRAS, G. La duchesse de Choiseul et le patriarche de Ferney.....	484
MAUPASSANT, G. de. The Odd number. (Trans.)	882
MAUREL, C. de. Le prince de Bismarck démasqué.....	390
MAURELLE, A. Journal of a voyage in 1775.....	1377
"Max O'Rell." Friend MacDonald.....	537
———— Jonathan and his continent.....	1372
———— Jonathan et son continent.....	1372
———— John Bull, jun. ; or French as She is traduced.....	80
MAXIMILIAN, I. Elévation et chute de. Par le Cte de Kératry.....	1216
MAXWELL, Sir P. B. On Statutes.....	60
MAYEUX, H. La composition décorative.	692
MAYNARD, F. Voyages et aventures au Chili.....	1357
MAYO, Rev. A. D. Industrial education in the South.....	77
MAZADE, C. de. Un chancelier d'ancien régime, M. de Metternich.	443
MEAUX, Vte de. La réforme et la politique française en Europe.....	329
Médecine pratique, Société de. Les sciences médicales en 1889.....	666

MEDICAL SCIENCES.

Aliénés, Asile des, Québec. Rapport de la Commission.

Arnould, J. Nouveaux éléments d'hygiène.

Bartholow, R. Materia Medica and Theurapeutics.

Bell, R. Woman in health and sickness.

Boston Board of Health. Report for 1888.

Bouchard, C. Thérapeutique des maladies infectueuses.

Bouchardat, A. et G. Nouveau formulaire magistral.

Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine. Vol. 19, 20. (1888).

Canada Health Journal. Vol. 10.

Canada Lancet. Vol. 29. (1887-1888).

Charcot, J. M. Maladies du cerveau.

———— Maladies du foie et des reins.

———— Maladies des poulmons.

———— Goutte et rhumatisme.

Children. Cyclopædia of the diseases of.

Colles, A. On Surgical Anatomy.

Desnos, Dr. E. Maladies des voies urinaires.

Desroches, Dr. J. I. Traité élémentaire d'hygiène privée.

Dubois, P. Aide-mémoire du chirurgien-dentiste.

Du Camp, M. La Croix Rouge en France.

Dujardin-Beaumetz, Dr. Dictionnaire de thérapeutique. Vol. 4.

———— Hygiène thérapeutique.

———— Hygiène prophylactique.

———— Nouvelles médications.

Dupuy, B. Alcaloïdes.

Eddy, Mary B. G. Science and Health.

Encyclopédie d'hygiène et de médecine publique.

MEDICAL SCIENCES—*Continued.*

	PAGE
Foster, F. P. Encyclopædic Medical Dictionary.	
Gazette médicale. (1888).	
Gilbert, Dr. V. Diverses médications de la tuberculose pulmonaire.	
Gottstein, Dr. J. Maladies du larynx.	
Gougenheim (A.) et Tissier, P. Phtisie laryngée.	
Graves, R. J. Studies in physiology and medicine.	
Journal d'hygiène populaire. Vol. 3-4.	
Kansas State Board of Health. Report for 1888.	
Macario, Dr. M. Manuel d'hydrothérapie.	
Mackenzie, Sir M. La dernière maladie de Frédéric le Noble.	
———— Hay fever and paroxysmal sneezing.	
Magnon, Dr. V. Leçons cliniques sur la dipsomanie.	
Maine. State Board of Health, Report for 1887-88.	
Médecine pratique, Société de. Les sciences médicales en 1889.	
Meynert, T. Psychiatrie, maladies du cerveau antérieur.	
Michigan. State Board of Health, Reports, 1886, 1887, 1888.	
Monin, Dr. E. L'alcoolisme.	
———— L'hygiène du travail.	
———— La santé par l'exercice.	
Montreal Medical Journal, Vol. 17.	
Morel-Lavallée, et Belières, L. Syphilis et paralysie générale.	
Pichon, Dr. G. Morphinisme.	
Remy, Dr. C. Travaux pratiques d'histologie.	
Revue des sciences médicales, Vol. 32.	
Sanitary Journal, Vols. 8. 9.	
Schüle, Dr. H. Traité clinique des maladies mentales.	
Simon, J. General pathology.	
Talbot, T. A. Action des boissons enivrantes sur l'organisme humain.	
Thoinot (L. H.), et Masselin, E. J. Microbie médicale et vétérinaire.	
Trousseau et Pidoux. Traité de thérapeutique.	
Vachet, Dr. L. Maladies des yeux.	
Vermont. State Board of Health, Report of.	
Wilson, D. The skin and hair : preservation and management.	
Zune. Analyse des eaux potables.	
Medico-Legal Journal.....	117
MEIGNAN, Mgr. David : roi, psalmiste, prophète.....	21
MELBOURNE'S, Lord, Papers. Ed. by L. C. Sanders.....	396
MELISH, J. Military and topographical Atlas of the U. S.....	1363
Men and Women of the Day. Contemporary portraiture.....	474
MENGHI D'ARVILLE, l'abbé. L'annuaire de Marie.....	45
MEREDITH, Geo. The Pilgrim's Scrip; or, Wit and Wisdom of.....	844
MÉRIMÉE, Prosper. An Author's love : Letters of the "Inconnue".....	885
Merino (American) Sheep Breeders' Assoc. Register of the N. Y. State.....	659
MERIWETHER, L. The Tramp at home.....	1382
MERRIMAN, H. S. The phantom future.....	844
Metropolitan Year Book.....	532
Metternich, Prince. Life of, by Col. G. B. Malleison.....	476
———— Un Chancelier d'ancien régime, C. de Mazade.....	443
MEYNERT, T. Psychiatrie : maladies du cerveau antérieur.....	667
MICHELET, J. Abrégé de l'histoire de France. Moyen âge.....	411
———— Temps modernes.....	411
Michigan. Supt. of Public Instruction. Report for 1888.....	85
———— State Board of Health, Reports, 1886,'87,'88.....	677
———— Biographies of Celebrities of the State of.....	1257

	PAGE
MIDDLETON, Lady. The story of Alastair Bahn Comyn.....	861
MILES, A. Une famille de polytechniciens.....	84
Milice du Canada. Règlements et Ordonnances, 1887.....	683
MILITARY AND NAUTICAL SCIENCES.	
American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, 1892.	
Atlas de la marine française.	
Babeau, A. La vie militaire sous l'ancien régime.	
Boom, D. J. Dictionnaire de marine.	
Campbell, C. Modern Fleets.	
Demmin, A. History of arms and armour.	
Eclaireur, (The). Army and Militia Journal of New York State. Vol. 2.	
Egan, Major T. J. Halifax Volunteer Battalion, 1859-1887.	
Froude, W. The resistance of ships.	
Fry, J. B. Military miscellanies.	
Hohenlohe Ingelfingen, Prince K. zu. Letters on Artillery.	
Milice du Canada. Règlements et Ordonnances, 1887.	
Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris for 1892.	
Naval Annual, 1888-89. Ed. by Brassey, Lord.	
New Brunswick Provincial Rifle Association Reports.	
Otter, Col. W. D. The Guide. A manual for the Canadian Militia.	
Porter, W. History of the Corps of Royal Engineers.	
Queen's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions.	
Veling, A. Petit guide français-allemand à l'usage de l'officier Français.	
Military (A) mite to the mountain of literature.....	1410
MILL, Rev. Jno. Diary of. Shetland, 1740-1803. (<i>Scot. Hist. Soc.</i> , V. 5).....	398
MILL, J. S. Principes d'économie politique (Trad.).....	402
MILLS, A. Colonial Constitutions.....	124
MILTON, John. English prose writings. (Ed. by H. Morley).....	845
MINGHETTI, Marco. Discorsi parlamentari di.....	289
Mining Engineers, American Institute of. Transactions.....	744
Mining Laws and Regulations of the United States.....	184
Minnesota. General Laws V. 2.....	191
MINTO, W. The mediation of Ralph Hardelet.....	844
MIREUR, Dr. H. Le mouvement comparé de la population.....	431
Missionary Year Book, 1889.....	42
MITCHELL, D. G. English Lands, Letters, and Kings.....	803
MIVART, St. George. On Truth, a systematic inquiry.....	65
MOLIÈRE. Comédies de. With introduction and notes in English.....	870
MOLINARI, G. de. La morale économique.....	403
MOLLOY, Rev. G. Gleanings in Science.....	577
MOOMSEN, T. The provinces of the Roman Empire from Cæsar to Diocletian.	324
———— History of the Roman Republic. Abridged:.....	324
MONEY, Ed. The truth about America.....	1381
MONIN, Dr. E. L'hygiène du travail.....	668
———— L'alcoolisme.....	669
———— La santé par l'exercice.....	668
MONIN, H. Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris (1789).....	427
Monk, Gen. By J. Corbett. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
[MONK, Cornw]. The Saguenay ; The Norman Conquest ; poems.....	1410
MONNIER, L. Electricité industrielle, production et applications.....	768

	PAGE
<i>Monopolies.</i> See POLITICAL.	
Montagu (Anne P. D. de Noailles) Marquise de. Vie de.....	496
Montana. Laws for 1889.....	191
Montcalm. Par Ed. Goepf. (<i>Grands hommes de la France</i>).....	1279
MONTÉGUT, E. Ecrivains modernes de l'Angleterre (2e Série).....	803
MONTGOMERY, Z. The school question from a parental stand point.....	85
MONTIGNY, B. A. T. Gabriel Dumont sur les événements de 1885.....	1339
Montréal. Le commerce de, et de ses industries en 1889.....	1410
———— Board of Trade. Reports, 1880-1885.....	525
———— Law Reports. Q. B. and S. C.....	223
MOODIE, MRS. Mark Hurdlestone; or, The two Brothers.....	1408
MOORE, G. H. Notes on the History of Witchcraft in Mass.....	1239
———— Supplementary notes on do do	1239
———— Bibliographical notes on do do	1239
Moore, Gen. Sir John. Life of, by J. C. Moore.....	496
MOORE, J. B. Report on Extradition.....	13
MOORE, J. W. Picturesque Washington.....	1249
MORDEN, R. Atlas terrestis.....	512
MOREL-LAVALLÉE (A), et BELIÈRES, L. Syphilis et paralysie générale.....	672
MORGAN, T. J. Studies in pedagogy.....	81
MORLEY, H. English Writers. Vol. 4 (XIVth Century).....	803
MORLEY, Jno. Addresses on aphorisms and the study of literature.....	845
———— Walpole, (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476
MORRIS, B. F. Character of the Civil Institutions of the United State	1218
MORRIS, Rev. F. O. Views of Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland.....	402
MORRIS, Lewis, The Epic of Hades.....	862
———— The Ode of Life.....	862
———— Gwen: a drama in monologue.....	862
———— Songs unsung.....	862
MORRIS, W. A tale of the House of the Wolfings.....	862
MORRISON, A. H. The art gallery of the English language.....	1409
MOSES, B. Federal Government of Switzerland.....	54
MOSSÉ, B. Dom Pedro II., Empereur du Brésil	1200
Most favoured Nation—Treaty Clauses.....	16
MOTLEY, J. L. The correspondence of, Ed. by G. W. Curtis.....	1229
MUKHARJI, T. N. Art manufactures of India.....	774
MULHALL, MRS. M. G. Between the Amazon and the Andes.....	1354
MULHALL (N. G.) & STRONG, J. Growth of American Industries.....	511
MULHOLLAND, Rosa. Giannetta: a girl's story of herself.....	845
MULLER, MAX. Lectures on the Science of language.....	776
———— Three lectures on the science of language, 1889.....	776
———— Natural religion (<i>Gifford lectures</i> , 1888).....	52
MULLER, Rev. M. Public School education.....	85
MULLINGER, J. B. History of the University of Cambridge.....	36
MUNRO, B. W. Groans and Grins of one who survived.....	1410

	PAGE
MUNRO, J. E. C. The constitution of Canada.....	38
MUNROE, Kirk. Chrystal, Jack & Co., and Delta Bixby.....	845
————— Dorymates, a tale of the Fishing Banks.....	845
MURDOCH, W. The Red River.....	1406
MURDOCK, H. The Reconstruction of Europe.....	332
MURRAY'S, Handbook for Shropshire & Cheshire.....	527
MURRAY, D. C. The Weaker Vessel.....	845
————— A dangerous Catspaw.....	845
MURRAY, G. Embassies & Foreign Courts.....	15
MURRAY, Rev. J. Impartial history of the war in America (1776-78).....	1262

MUSIC.

- Adam, A. Le chalet, opéra comique.
 Arbeau, Th. Orchesographie.
 Cringan, A. T. Handbook of the Tonic Sol-Fa system
 Dauphin, L. Petite anthologie des maîtres de la musique.
 Halevy, F. La reine de Chypre, opéra.
 ———. Le val d'Andorre, opéra.

Nahuatl. Dictionnaire de la langue—ou mexicaine.....	794
NAPIER, Rt. Hon. Sir Jos. Lectures, Essays and Letters.....	845
NAPOLÉON BONAPARTE. L'homme, le politique, l'orateur.....	430
—————. Lettres, proclamations, bulletins, etc.....	430
—————. et son temps. Par Peyre, R.....	430
—————. Histoire de, par Laurent (de l'Ardèche).....	430
Natal Almanac Directory.....	532
National Reform Union Tracts.....	54

NATURAL HISTORY.

- American Naturalist. Vol. 22.
 Annals of Natural History, 1889.
 Annals and Magazine of Natural History, 1888.
 Journal of Morphology (1888-89).
 Flammarion, C. Dieu dans la nature.
 Jousset, P. Evolution et transformisme.
 New York State, Natural History Museum. Report for 1888.
 Ottawa Naturalist. Vols. 1-3.
 Smithsonian Institution. Report for 1886.
 Swiss, (The) Cross. Vols. 3. 4.
 Thompson, E. E. List of the Mammals of Manitoba.
 Wallace, D. M. Darwinism, theory of natural selection.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY.

- Annals de chimie et de physique, 1888.
 Badoureau, A. Les sciences expérimentales en 1889.
 Bonriot, le P. de. Le miracle et ses contrefaçons.
 Brown, R. Our Earth and its story. Vol. 2.
 Cape of Good Hope Observatory. Annals of the.
 ———. Results of Meridian observations.
 Chemical Society, Journal of the. Vols. 53. 54. (1888).
 Crew, B. J. A practical treatise on petroleum.
 Duguet, C. Physique qualitative.
 Ferrel, W. Treatise on the Winds.
 Hunt, T. S. Un système chimique nouveau.
 Mascart, E. Un traité d'optique.
 Molloy, Rev. G. Gleanings in Science.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY— <i>Concluded.</i>		PAGE
"Papus." Le Tarot des Bohémiens.		
Parville, H. de. Causeries scientifiques.		
Remsen, I. Introduction to the study of Chemistry.		
Starcke, C. N. The primitive family in its origin (<i>Int. S. S. N° 66.</i>)		
NAUROUZE, J. Les Bardeur-Carbansane ; La mission de Philbert.....	884	
NAUROY, C. La duchesse de Berry.....	431	
Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris for 1892.....	687	
Naval Annual, 1888-89. Ed. by Lord Brassey.....	686	
NAVARRE, P. de. Les quatre âges de l'homme. (<i>Anc. texte franç.</i>).....	867	
NAVILLE, E. The shrine of Saft el Henneh. (<i>Egyptn. Exp. Fund.</i>).....	319	
<i>Negro question. See SOCIAL : POLITICAL.</i>		
NEILL, E. D. Concise history of the State of Minnesota.....	1257	
Neilson, Adelaide. A Souvenir, by Laura C. Holloway.....	496	
NELSON, H. Private International Law.....	12	
NEUKOMM, E. Guillaume II et ses soldats.....	396	
Neuvaine (la) de Colette.....	882	
<i>New Brunswick.</i> Postal atlas of province of, for 1888.....	1404	
————— Provincial Rifle Association. Reports.....	683	
————— Law Reports, V. 26.....	223	
Newfoundland Imperial Official Papers.....	147	
<i>New Jersey.</i> Report on Geological Survey of.....	621	
————— Historical Society of. Proceedings of the.....	1247	
New (The) West, illustrated.....	1406	
<i>New York State.</i> Natural History Museum. Report for 1888.....	613	
————— University. Report of Regents, for 1889.....	86	
————— Revised Statutes.....	194	
————— Laws passed in 1774-5.....	194	
NEWMAN, F. W. Anglo Saxon Abolition of Negro Slavery.....	160	
NEWMAN, J. H., Card. Works.....	49	
NEWSHOLME, A. Vital Statistics.....	533	
<i>Nicaragua.</i> Archeology of.....	1183	
NICHOL, Jno. Tables of European history. From 200 to 1888.....	303	
————— Francis Bacon, his life and philosophy (<i>Phil. Classis</i>).....	63	
NICOL, D. Political Life of Our Time.....	454	
NIMMO, Mr. James. Narrative of, 1654-1709. (<i>Scot. Hist. Soc., V., 6.</i>).....	398	
NISARD, D. <i>Ægri somnia, pensées et caractères</i>	497	
NOAILLES, duc de. Cent ans de république aux Etats-Unis, Vol. 2.....	289	
NORDENSKIÖLD, A. E. Voyage de la Vega autour de l'Asie et de l'Europe....	532	
————— Seconde expédition suédoise au Grönland.....	532	
NORMAND, C. L'hôtel de Cluny.....	433	
NORRIS, W. E. Miss Shafto.....	845	
<i>North West Territories.</i> Revised Ordinances.....	147	
————— Reports on Public Accts. and Works.....	147	
NORVINS. Histoire de Napoléon.....	430	
<i>Norway.</i> Baedeker's Guide Book to.....	527	
NOURSE, J. E. The Maritime Canal of Suez.....	758	
<i>Nova Scotia.</i> Assembly Debates, 1877-79.....	145	

	PAGE
Nouvelle revue historique de droit français, 1888.....	351
NUTT, Alf. Legend of the Holy Grail.....	310
Oblats de Marie Immaculée. Missions de la Congrégation des.....	42
O'BRIEN, R. B. Life and letters of Thomas Drummond.....	487
O'BYRNE, R. Epitome of James's Naval history.....	406
O'CONNELL, D. Memoir on Ireland: Native and Saxon.....	400
Ohio. State Forestry Bureau Reports.....	648
OHNET, G. Dernier amour.....	879
———— Le docteur Rameau.....	879
———— Doctor Rameau ('Translation).....	879
O'LEARY, Rev. Arthur. Miscellaneous tracts.....	40
OLIPHANT, L. Piccadilly.....	846
OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W. Lady Car, the sequel of a life.....	846
OLIVER and BOYD's Edinburgh Almanac, 1889.....	546
OLLENDORFF, G. Salon de 1887.....	715
OMAN, J. C. India life; Hindu and Muhammadan.....	458
O'NEIL, Lieut. T. Escape of the royal family of Portugal to the Brazils, 1807.....	1200
ONNFROY de THORON, Don Enr. Vte. Amérique équatoriale.....	1353
Ontario Law Reports, V. 16.....	222
———— Appeal Reports, V. 14.....	222
———— Law Digest, 1884-7.....	222
———— Practice Reports, V. 12.....	222
———— Commissioner of Agriculture. Report for 1888.....	660
———— Provincial Land Surveyors of. Proceedings.....	749
ORLÉANS, le duc d'. Lettres, 1825-1842.....	432
ORLÉANS, le prince Henri d'. Six mois aux Indes.....	553
Orllie-Antoine 1er. Son avènement au trône d'Araucanie.....	1206
OSWANDEL, J. J. Notes on the Mexican War of 1846-48.....	1268
Ottawa (The) Naturalist.....	612
OTTER, Col. W. D. The Guide: a manual for the Canadian Militia.....	683
"Ouida" Wit and Pathos of, by F. S. Morris.....	846
OUIMET, Ad. La vérité sur la question métisse au Nord-Ouest.....	1339
OWEN, D. Declaration of War.....	17
Oxford. History of the University of. By Hon. G. C. Brodrick.....	36
———— University Calendar, 1890.....	78
OXLEY, J. MacD. Bert Lloyd's boyhood.....	1410
Ozanam, F. La jeunesse de, par L. Curnier.....	497
PAIN, Wm. P., International Law.....	11

PAINTING, SCULPTURE, ENGRAVING.

Auteurs et Acteurs. Portraits au théâtre d'application.

Blackburn, H. Academy Sketches for 1889.

Blanc, C. La peinture.

———— La sculpture.

"Caran d'Ache." Les courses dans l'antiquité.

———— Album.

"Crafty." La chasse à courre.

Cunningham, A. Lives of British Painters.

PAINTING, SCULPTURE, ENGRAVING—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Daumier H. Les cent et un Robert Macaire.	
Diable (le) à Paris. Paris et les parisiens à la plume et au crayon.	
Fairholt, F. W. Costume in England.	
Holbein. Dance of Death and Bible Cuts.	
Justi, C. Diego Velazquez and his times.	
Lafenestre, G. La peinture italienne.	
Lützow, C. von. Art treasures of Italy.	
Ollendorff, G. Salon de 1887.	
Paris, P. La sculpture antique.	
Robert, K. Le fusain sans maître.	
Vinci, Leonardo da. On painting.	
PALÉOLOGUE, M. L'art chinois.....	692
Palestine Exploration Found. Reports for 1889.....	18
<i>Palestine.</i> Baedeker's Guide Book to.....	527
PALGRAVE, F. T. Treasury of Sacred Song.....	855
PALGRAVE, R. F. D. Chairman's Handbook.....	163
PALLU de LESSERT, A. C. Les fastes de la Numidie.....	324
PALUSTRE, L. La renaissance en France, Vol. 3.....	699
Panama Canal and the Monroe Doctrine.....	158
PANIN, I. Lectures on Russian literature.....	798
PANTON, J. H. Geology of the Red River Valley.....	1406
————— Geological Record of the Great North West.....	1406
"Papus." Le Tarot des Bohémiens.....	591
PAQUET, l'abbé B. Notice biographique sur Mgr C. F. Baillargeon.....	1287
<i>Paris.</i> Baedeker's Guide Book to.....	527
PARIS, Gaston. Littérature française au moyen âge.....	800
PARIS, P. La sculpture antique.....	692
PARKER, F. W. How to study geography.....	77

PARLIAMENTARY AND LEGISLATIVE.

Bagehot, W. Parliamentary Reform.
Ball, Right Hon. J. T. Irish Legislative Systems.
Bernard, Governor. Trade and Government of America (1774).
Blunt, J. United States Confederacy and Jurisdiction over Indian Tribes.
Borough Elections. Proceedings in.
Cavendish Debates, 1768-1771.
Churchill, Lord. Speeches of.
Crocker, G. G. Procedure in Deliberative Bodies.
Curran, Right Hon. J. P. Speeches.
Debrett's House of Commons, 1889.
Elementary Education Acts. Report of Royal Commission on.
Grego, J. Parliamentary Elections.
Hansard (Imperial). Index to, from 1886-1888.
————— Vols. 331 to 339.
Kings/Speeches to Imperial Parliament, 1755-1799.
Lefevre, Right Hon. G. S. Irish Members.
Lords' Standing Orders.
Newfoundland Imperial Official Papers.
North-West Territories. Report Public Accounts and Works.
Nova Scotia Assembly Debates, 1877-79.
Palgrave, R. F. D. Chairman's Handbook.
Ross, C. Parliamentary Record, 1888-1889.
St. Amand, G. Legislative Power of England (1725).
Tariff Speeches (United States).
Wigmore, J. H. Ballot System in Australia.

	PAGE
Parnell Commission. Sir C. Russell's Speech for the Defence.....	432
Parnellism and Crime. Proceedings of the Commission on.....	243
PARVILLE, H. de. Causeries scientifiques.....	920
PASCOE, C. E. London of to-day.....	404
PATENTS. Brevets d'invention descriptive.....	741
———— Patent Cases, Reports of.....	214
———— Canadian Magazine of Science and Patent Office Record.....	741
———— Illustrated Journal of Patented Inventions (Eng.).....	740
———— Index, Alphabetical, to Eng. Patents.....	740
———— Index, Subject, to Eng. Patents.....	740
———— Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office.....	741
———— Official Journal of the Eng. Patent Office.....	741
PATON, J. G. (Missionary to the New Hebrides). An autobiography.....	497
PATTISON, Rev. Mark. Essays.....	846
Paul of Tarsus. By the author of "Rabbi Joshua".....	22
PAYN, J. The Mystery of Mirbridge.....	846
PAYNE, E. J. Voyages of the Elizabethan Seamen to America.....	1170
PAYNE, J. Howard. Life and writings of, by G. Harrison.....	862
PAYNE, J. O. Old English Catholic Missions.....	34
Peabody Institute. Catalogue of the Library, vol. 4.....	905
PEAR, F. M. The Country Cousin.....	846
PELLETIER, Narcisse. Dix-sept ans chez les sauvages. Notice par C. Merland.....	565
PELLEW, G. In Castle and Cabin.....	54
PELLISSIER, A. L'apogée de la monarchie française.....	425
PEMBERTON, T. E. Memoir of E. A. Sothorn.....	501
PENBOCH, J. de. Demain: Réponse à "La Fin d'un Monde".....	394
Peninsular and Oriental St. Nav. Co. Travellers P. & O. Pocket Book.....	528
PENNELL, J. H. and E. R. Our journey to the Hebrides.....	537
PÉRIN, Chs. L'ordre international.....	266
PERRENS, F. T. Jerome Savonarole.....	37
———— Histoire de Florence (1434-1531).....	437
PERRONE, le R. P. Théologie dogmatique. (Trad. du latin).....	46
PERRY, G. B. Uncle Peter's Trust.....	846
PERRY, J. W. Law of Trusts, 4th ed.....	94
Perry, Commodore M. C. Biographical sketch of, by W. E. Griffis.....	1229
PETITOT, R. P. E. De l'origine asiatique des Indiens de l'Amérique arctique.....	1190
PETRIE, W. M. F. Tanis. Part II (<i>Egyptn. Exp. Fund</i>).....	319
PETROFF, Ivan. Population and resources of Alaska.....	1392
PETTUS, Sir J. Constitution of Parliaments in England (1680).....	21
PEYRE, R. Napoléon I et son temps.....	430
PHILIPSON, Rabbi D. The Jew in English fiction.....	803

PHILOLOGY, LITERARY, AND CRITICISM.

Alexander, W. J. Introduction to the poetry of Robert Browning.

American Journal of Philology, vols 8, 9.

Audebrand, P. Léon Gozlan. Scènes de la vie littéraire.

Barrère (A.) & Leland, C. G. Dictionary of Slang, Jargon, and Cant.

Boucherville, G. de. Dictionnaire du langage des nombres.

PHILOLOGY, LITERATURE, AND CRITICISM.—*Concluded.*

- Chambrun, le Cte. de. Nos historiens : Guizot, Tocqueville, Thiers.
 Chasles, P. Anglo-American literature and manners.
 Cherbuliez, V. Profils étrangers.
 Corneille, P. Par Ricard, Mgr. (*Le Grand Siècle*).
 Par Faguet, Emile.
 Deschanel, E. Le romantisme des classiques.
 Duffield, S. W. English hymns : their authors and history.
 Farmer, J. S. Americanisms—old and new.
 Gasc, F. E. A. Dictionary of the French and English languages.
 Gazier, A. Dictionnaire classique illustré.
 Gille, P. La bataille littéraire, 1875-1878.
 Gosse, E. W. History of Eighteenth Century Literature.
 Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Misprints in Books of the 16th and 17th Centuries.
 Hodgson's Errors in the use of English ; edited by Christie.
 Houssaye, A. Behind the Scenes of the Comédie Française.
 Janet, P. Les lettres de Mme. de Grignan.
 Journal des Débats. Livre du centenaire du, (1789-1889).
 La Rochefoucauld, F. A. de. Palenqué et la civilisation Maya.
 Lebaigue, C. Réforme orthographique et l'Académie Française.
 Legoff, le R. P. L. Grammaire de la langue Montagnaise.
 Lemaître, J. Impressions de théâtre, 3e série.
 — Les contemporains, 4e série.
 Lenient, C. La satire en France au moyen âge.
 Library of American Literature, edited by Stedman & Hutchinson.
 Lolié, F. Nos gens de lettres.
 Mitchell, D. G. English Lands, Letters, and Kings.
 Montégut, E. Ecrivains modernes de l'Angleterre (2e série).
 Morley, H. English Writers, Vol. 4 (XIVth Century).
 Müller, Max. Lectures on the Science of Language.
 — Three Lectures on the Science of Language, 1889.
 Nahuatl. dictionnaire de la langue—ou Mexicaine.
 Panin, I. Lectures on Russian literature.
 Paris, Gaston. Littérature française au moyen âge.
 Philipson, Rabbi D. The Jew in English Fiction.
 Phylfe, W. C. P. Seven thousand words often mispronounced.
 Pontmartin, A. de. Souvenirs d'un vieux critique, Vol. 10.
 Powell, J. W. Introduction to the Study of Indian languages.
 Rand, S. T. Dictionary of the Micmac Language.
 Reddall, H. T. Handbook of Fact, Fancy and Fable.
 Saint-Victor, P. de. Le théâtre contemporain.
 Sell. Dictionary of the World's Press.
 Smith, Rev. C. J. Synonyms and Antonyms.
 Tate, Rev. M. W. Chinook as spoken in British Columbia.
 Vedrenne, P. Fauteuils de l'Académie Française.
 Vuillot, L. Etudes sur Victor Hugo.
 Weiss, J. J. Le théâtre et les mœurs.
 Weisse, J. A. Origin, Progress, and Destiny of the English Language.
 Wollaston, A. N. Persian-English Dictionary.
 Zeisberger, D. Indian Dictionary.

PHILOSOPHY.

- Bouillier, F. Questions de morale pratique.
 Caird, E. Critical Philosophy of Imm. Kant.
 Chambrun, le Cte. de. Ses études politiques et littéraires.
 Charaux, C. le. De l'esprit philosophique.
 Edmond, E. Oxford Metaphysics and Ethics.
 Fouillée, A. La philosophie de Platon.
 Franck, Ad. La Kabbale.
 Mivart, St. George. On Truth, a Systematic Inquiry.

PHILOSOPHY—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Nichol, Jno.	Francis Bacon, his Life and Philosophy.	
Rickaby, Jno.	First Principles of Knowledge.	
Rondelet, A.	Le livre de la vieillesse.	
Schopenhauer, A.	Essai sur le libre arbitre (Trad.)	
PHYFE, W. H. P.	Seven thousand words often mispronounced.....	793
PICHON, Dr G.	Morphinisme.....	669
PIERRE, V.	La terreur sous le Directoire.....	428
PIÈTREMONT, C. A.	Les chevaux dans les temps préhistoriques et historiques.	634
PIGEONNEAU, H.	Histoire du commerce de la France.....	424
PIKE, J. S.	The New Puritan ; or, New England 200 years ago.....	1235
PIMODAN, G. de.	La mère des Guises. Antoinette de Bourbon.....	424
PINGAUD, L.	Correspondance intime du comte de Vaudreuil et du comte d'Artois.....	428
PION DES LOCHES, Col.	Mes campagnes, 1792-1815.....	429
PLATT, J.	Money.....	490
PLAYFAIR, Rt. Hon. Sir L.	Subjects of Social Welfare.....	456
PLOETZ, C.	Epitome of history, ancient and modern.....	305
PLUMMER, A.	The Church of the Early Fathers.....	36
PLUMPTRE, Rev. E. H.	Life of Thos. Ken, Bishop of Bath and Wells.....	493
PLATARQUE.	Œuvres mêlées. Trad. par Amyot.....	816
—————	Œuvres morales. “ “ “	816
—————	Vies des hommes illustres. Trad. par Amyot.....	816
Plymouth (Mass.)	Ancient landmarks of, by W. T. Davis.....	1234
POLI, Vte O. de.	Petit Capet.....	886
Polignac, la duchesse de, et son temps, par H. Schlesinger.....		426
Political Orations (Imperial).....		54

POLITICAL QUESTIONS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, POLITICS.

American Economic Association Publications.
Andrews, C. B. Institutes of Economics.
 Appeal (An) to Pharaoh. Negro Problem.
Baker, C. W. Monopolies of the People.
 “Book (The).” Inquiry into Conduct of Princess of Wales.
 Book. The Genuine do do
 Book. The Complete do do
Brackett, J. R. The Negro in Maryland.
Bright, Right Hon. J. Life and Opinions of.
 British Political Oratory.
Brooks, G. Gladstone and English Politics.
Bruce, P. A. The Plantation Negro as a Freeman.
 Centennial (The) of a Revolution.
Chadwick, E. Health of Nations.
Clark, J. B. Philosophy of Wealth.
 ——— & **Giddings, F. H.** Modern Distributive Process.
Denslow, V. B. Economic Philosophy.
Donisthorpe, W. Individualism, a System of Politics.
 Great Words from Great Americans.
Hamerton, P. G. French and English, a Comparison.
 Irish Patriotic Loyal Union.
 Jesuit Estate Act. Papers and Debate on.
Lee, F. G. Manual of Politics.
 Liberal Year Book, 1889.
 Liberal and Radical Year Book, 1887, 1888.

POLITICAL QUESTIONS, &c.—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Limits of Free Trade.

Lucas, C. Political Constitutions of Great Britain and Ireland.

Mabelan, D. Home Rule.

Madison, J. Works of.

Manitoba Claims. Reports of Delegates to Ottawa.

Martin, A. P. Australia and the Empire.

Murray, G. Embassies and Foreign Courts.

MacCormick, S. Parties in the United States (1812).

MacKnight, T. Thirty years of Foreign Policy.

National Liberal Federation Papers.

National Reform Union Tracts.

Nicol, D. Political Life of our Time.

Panama Canal and the Monroe Doctrine.

Parnell Commission, Sir C. Russell's Speech for the Defence.

Parnellism and Crime, Proceedings of Commission on

Pellew, G. In Castle and Cabin.

Political Orations (Imperial.)

Political World Year Book 1889.

Rights of Great Britain. Answer to Declaration of Independence (1776).

Russell, Sir C. New Views on Ireland.

Speech of, for the Defence before Parnell Commission.

Stickney, A. Political Problem.

Sutherland, E. Destiny of America, Union of Canada and United States.

Thackeray, S. W. Land and the Community.

"Virginius" Steamer, Documents on Capture of.

Wales, Letters from : Land, Church, and Tithe.

Wells, D. A. Economic Changes.

Williams, T. Political Wit and Humour.

Political World Year, Book, 1859..... 532

POLITIQUE.

Annales de l'école libre des sciences politiques. Vol. 3.

Bouctot, J. G. Histoire du communisme et du socialisme.

Bovet, M. A. de. Lettres d'Irlande.

Broglie, le Duc de. Histoire et diplomatie.

Castellane, le Marquis de. La politique conservatrice.

Les hommes d'état français du XIX^e siècle.

Chaudordy, Cte de. La France en 1889.

Combes de Lestrade. Eléments de sociologie.

Cuvillier-Fleury, A. Portraits politiques et révolutionnaires.

De la Barre de Nanteuil, le Cte. Le péril social.

Delisle, L. La patrie et la femme.

Freppel, Mgr. La Révolution française.

Godin, J. B. A. La république du travail et la réforme parlementaire.

Goumy, Ed. La France du centenaire.

Guérin, Mgr. P. Catéchisme politique. Vol. 1.

Hartogensis, V. De la monarchie.

Haus, E. Le gnosticisme et le franc-maçonnerie.

Hippeau, E. Histoire diplomatique de la troisième république.

Jannet, C. Le socialisme d'état.

Jung, le Gén. La guerre et la société.

Leroy-Beaulieu, A. La France, la Russie et l'Europe.

Maurel, C. de. Le prince de Bismarck démasqué.

Neukomm, E. Guillaume II et ses soldats.

Penboch, J. de. Demain : réponse à "La fin d'un monde."

Pressensé, F. de. L'Irlande et l'Angleterre depuis l'Acte d'Union.

Reinach, J. Bruno-le-fleur.

Revue politique et littéraire, 1888.

Ribbe, Chs. de. Une grande dame dans son ménage (1689).

POLITIQUE—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Rohling, A.	Le juif selon le Talmud.	
Rothan, G.	L'affaire du Luxembourg.	
	La politique française en 1866.	
Simon, J.	Souviens-toi du deux décembre.	
Taxil, L.	Les sœurs maçonnes.	
POLK and Co.	Baltimore Business Directory.....	525
POLLOCK, F.	Law of Contracts 5th ed.....	108
POLYBIUS.	The histories of. Trans. by E. S. Shuckburgh.....	817
PONCINS, L.	Les cahiers de 89.....	426
PONTMARTIN, A. de.	Péchés de vieillesse.....	885
	Souvenirs d'un vieux critique Vol. 10.....	801
POOLE, R. L.	Wycliffe and Movements for Reform.....	36
Poole, Thomas, and his friends.	By Mrs. H. Sandford.....	498
<i>Poor Relief.</i>	See SOCIAL.	
POOR, H. V.	Money and its laws.....	491
	Manual of Railways, 1888.....	508
Pope, Alexander.	Life of, by W. J. Courthope.....	862
POPPELSTONE, J.	Lays of a Limb of the Law.....	862
PORTER, Adm. D. D.	Naval history of the Civil War.....	1269
PORTER, J. B.	Law of Insurance, 2nd ed.....	104
PORTER, W.	History of the Corps of Royal Engineers.....	686
Portland Board of Trade Journal.....		509
POTTER'S Dwaris on Statutes..		60
POUCEL, B.	Le Paraguay moderne et l'intérêt général du commerce.....	1204
POUCHET (G.) et BEAUREGARD, H.	Ostéologie comparée.....	631
POWDERLY, T. V.	Thirty years of Labour.....	471
POWELL, J. W.	Introduction to the study of Indian languages.....	794
POWIS, Wm.	Municipal Finances and accounts.....	136
PRADIER-FODÉRÉ, P.	Droit international public, européen et américain.....	268
	Précis de droit commercial.....	342
Precious Metals.	Report of Royal Commission on.....	493
PREECE (W. H.) and MAIER, J.	The Telephone.	768
Present Day Tracts.	Vols. 8 and 9.....	52
PRESSENSÉ, F. de.	L'Irlande et l'Angleterre depuis l'acte d'union.....	396
Prevost, Sir Geo.	Narrative of his military administration, by "Veritas"...	1281
PREYER, W.	The Mind of the Child: Development of the Intellect.....	77
Priest and Puritan; a novel.....		847
PROCTOR, R. A.	The Student's Atlas.....	512
PROSSER, F. R. Wegg.	Galileo and his judges.....	489
Protection de l'Enfance.	Congrès international de la. Vol. 2.....	415
Protestant Missions of the World.	Report of the Centenary Conference, 1888.	42
PROTHERO, G. W.	Memoir of Henry Bradshaw.....	482
PROULX, l'abbé J. B.	The recovered Kidnapped child. Trans. by M. J. Murphy.....	1411
Provencher, Mgr. et les missions de la rivière Rouge.....		1194
PRUDHOMME, Sully.	Le bonheur, poème.....	885
Public Characters, 1798-1810.	Biographical memoirs of.....	473

	PAGE
Public Schools Year Book.....	79
PUYMAIGRE, Cte. T. de. Vieilles nouvelles.....	884
PYRARD, F. (of Laval). The voyage of. Vol. 2 Part 1.....	523
QUATREFAGES, A. de. Introduction à l'étude des races humaines. 2ème partie.....	629
————— & HAMY, E. F. Crania ethnica.....	629
"Quatrelles." A outrance.....	885
Quebec. Journal of the siege of.....	1277
Quebec Law Reports, vols 13 and 14.....	223
Queen's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions, 1887.....	686
Queen's College and University (Kingston) Calender for 1889-1890.....	86
RACINE, Mgr. Dom. Notice biographique, par l'abbé V. A. Huart.....	1196
RAE, Dr. Jno. The Arctic regions and Hudson's Bay route.....	1406
RAGOZIN, Z. A. Media, Babylon, and Persia. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
Railway Corporation Law Journal, vols. 4. 5.....	6
Railway officials of America. Biographical Directory of the.....	1231
Railway Statistics of the United States.....	508
<i>Railways.</i> See COMMERCE.....	
RAND, S. T. Dictionary of the Micmac language.....	794
————— Hymni recentes latini.....	51
RANKE, L. L'Espagne et les Osmanlis pendant les XVIe et XVIIe siècles.....	440
RAWLINSON, G. Phœnicia (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
————— History of Phœnicia.....	320
RAYMOND, Mme Em. Barbe-bleue (trad.) ; et variétés.....	895
RAYNAL, l'abbé. History of British settlements and trade in North America.....	1176
Rebel (The) Rose.....	847
Reciprocity Treaty of 1854 and Correspondence for Treaty in 1874.....	16
Records of the Past. New series.....	310
Red River Valley Railway Crossing & C. P. R., Case of.....	224
REDDALL, H. F. Handbook of Fact, Fancy, and Fable.....	792
REIN, J. J. The industries of Japan.....	558
REINACH, J. Bruno-le-fleur (Ecrits politiques).....	391

RELIGION, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, ETC.

- Balfour, A. J. The Religion of Humanity.
 Balzani, U. The Popes and the Hohenstaufen.
 Baptist (The) Annual Register, 1790-1802. By Rippon, J.
 Beard, C. Martin Luther and the Reformation in Germany.
 Becket, St. Thomas à. Martyr patriot. By Thompson, R. A.
 Bernard, Th. Liturgie romaine : la messe et le bréviaire.
 Biblical Archeology, Proceedings of the Society of. Vol. 10.
 Bougaud, l'abbé E. Histoire de St. Vincent de Paul.
 Bovier-Lapierre, G. Histoire de la vie de Jésus-Christ.
 Boylesve, le P. M. de. Le Pape et l'Eglise.
 Bradley, G. G. Lectures on the Book of Job.
 Bridgett (T. E.) and Knox, T. F. The hierarchy deposed by Queen Elizabeth.
 Briggs, C. A. Whither ? a theological question for the times.
 Brodrick, Hon. G. C. History of the University of Oxford, (*Ep. of Church History.*)
 Burns, Rev. N. Divine Guidance ; or, the Holy Ghost.

RELIGION, &c—*Continued.*

- Canadian (The) Hymnal for Sunday Schools.
Cartheny, Jean de. The Wandering Knight: or, A Mediæval Pilgrim's Progress.
Cauly, l'abbé E. Religion et Catholicisme au XIXe Siècle.
 Le Catéchisme expliqué.
 Histoire de la religion et de l'église.
 Centenary Conference on the Protestant Missions of the World, 1888.
Cerutti, le P. A. J. Apologie générale des Jésuites.
 Church of England Congress. Proceedings at Portsmouth, 1885.
 Wakefield, 1886.
 Wolverhampton, 1887.
Comba, E. History of Waldenses of Italy.
 Congregational (Canadian) Year Book, 1888-89.
Deverell, W. The Pilgrims and the Anglican Church.
Dorman, R. M. Origin of primitive superstitions.
Drysdale, Rev. A. H. History of the Presbyterians in England.
Durand, l'abbé. L'écrin de la Sainte Vierge.
Emmerich, Anne C. La douloureuse passion de N. S. Jésus Christ.
 English Saints, Lives of the.
 Evangelical Alliance. Montreal Meeting, 1888.
Farrar, F. W. Eternal Hope.
 Lives of the Fathers.
 Messages of the Books.
Félix, le R. P. Socialisme devant la Société—Conférences.
Forster, F. E. A. Herald of the Cross.
Gasquet, F. A. Henry VIII and the English monasteries. Vols. 2
Gibbons, J., Card. Our Christian heritage.
Gore, Rev. C. The ministry of the Christian Church.
 Roman Catholic claims.
Grandmaison, G. de. La Congrégation (1801-1830).
Guilbert, Mgr. La divine synthèse.
Gury, P. J. P. Compendium theologiæ moralis.
Hathaway, J. H. The Evangel of Song.
Hendriks, Dom L. The London Charterhouse.
Hervé-Bazin, F. Grands ordres et congrégations de femmes
 Grandes journées de la chrétienté.
Jones, Rev. J. Dishonest criticism.
 Lambeth Conferences of 1867, 1878 and 1888.
Lavigerie, Card., and the African Slave Trade.
Laouenan, Mgr. F. Du Brahminisme. Vol. 2.
Le Monnier, l'abbé L. Histoire de Saint François d'Assise.
Lightfoot, J. B. Essays on the work, "Supernatural Religion."
Littledale, R. F. Short History of the Council of Trent.
 The Petrine Claims.
MacColl, M. Christianity in relation to science and morals.
Maitland, S. R. The Dark Ages.
Manning, H. E., Card. Miscellanies.
Maignan, Mgr. David: roi, psalmiste, prophète.
Menghi, d'Arville l'abbé. L'Annuaire de Marie.
 Missionary Year Book, 1889.
Müller, Max. Natural religion (*Gifford Lectures, 1888*).
Mullinger, J. B. History of the University of Cambridge (*Ep. of Ch. History*).
Newman, J. H., Card. Works.
 Oblats de Marie Immaculée—Missions de la Congrégation des.
O'Leary, Rev. Arthur. Miscellaneous tracts.
 Palestine Exploration Fund—Reports for 1889.
 Paul of Tarsus. By the author of "Rabbi Joshua."
Payne, J. O. Old English Catholic Missions.
Perrons, F. T. Jerome Savonarole.
Perrone, le R. P. Théologie dogmatique.

RELIGION, &c—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Plummer, A.	The Church of the Early Fathers.	
Poole, R. L.	Wycliffe and Movements for Reform.	
	Present Day Tracts. Vols. 8 and 9.	
Rand, S. T.	Hymni recentes latini.	
Renan, E.	Histoire du peuple d'Israël, Vol. 2.	
———	History of the people of Israel, Vol. 2.	
Richardson, Rev. A.	What are the Catholic claims?	
Rivington, Rev. L.	Dependence.	
Rossi, G. B. de.	Musaici cristiani. Fasc. 15 et 16.	
Sadlier.	Catholic Directory, 1889.	
Saint Bernard.	Life and Works. Translated by Eales, S. J.	
Scherer, P. H.	Geographia Hierarchica.	
Schoebel, C.	Le Râmâyana au point de vue religieux.	
Segur, le marq. de.	La bonté et les affections chez les saints.	
Sisters of Mercy.	Leaves from the Annals of the.	
	"Supernatural Religion," Author of. Reply to Dr. Lightfoot's Essays.	
Trente.	Catéchisme du Concile de. Trad.	
Vaughan, C. J.	University sermons—new and old.	
Villari, P.	Life and Times of Savonarolo.	
Ward, A. W.	The Counter-Reformation.	
Ward, J. H.	The Church in Modern Society.	
Ward, W.	William George Ward and the Oxford movement.	
Wesley, Rev. John.	Works of, with last corrections of the author.	
Wiggins, E. S.	Universalism unfounded.	
Wild, Rev. Joseph.	The Bond St. Pulpit.	
Williams, Sir M. Monier.	Buddhism, Brâhminism and Hinduism.	
Wilmot, A.	History of the Society of Jesus.	
Workman, Rev. G. C.	The text of Jeremiah.	
Young, R.	Light in lands of darkness.	
REMSEN, J.	Introduction to the study of chemistry.....	594
RÉMUSAT, C. de.	La Sainte Barthélemy, drame.....	884
REMY, Dr. C.	Travaux pratiques d'histologie.....	666
RENAN, E.	Histoire du peuple d'Israël. Vol. 2.....	20
———	History of the people of Israël, Vol. 2.....	20
RENDLE (W.) & NORMAN, P.	The inns of Old Southwark.....	403
Représentation proportionnelle.	Etudes de législation.....	280
RENTON, A. W.	Appeal to Privy Council.....	29
RETZ, le Card. de.	Pensées, extraites de ses mémoires	416
Revue Légale. Vol. 15-16.....		223
Rhine, The.	Baedeker's Guide Book to	527
RIANT, A.	Surmenage intellectuel et les exercices physiques.....	83
———	Les irresponsables devant la Justice.....	340
RIBBE, C. de.	Une grande dame dans son ménage (1689).....	397
RICARD, Mgr.	Le grand siècle. Corneille.....	800
RICHARDS, W.	Her Majesty's Army.....	406
RICHARDSON, Rev. A.	What are the Catholic claims?.....	27
RICHARDSON, B. W.	The Son of a Star.....	847
RICKABY, Jno.	The first principles of knowledge.....	57
RIDEING, W. H.	Thackeray's London.....	404
RIDGWAY, R.	North American birds.....	639
RIDPATH, J. C.	Cyclopædia of Universal history.....	305
Rights of Great Britain.	Answer to "Declaration of Independence," (1776.)	156

	PAGE
RILEY, J. W. Old Fashioned roses.....	862
RISLER, E. Géologie agricole. Vol. 2.....	655
RITCH, W. G. Aztlán : history and resources of New Mexico.....	1386
Rivers and Harbours. Law of U. S., on improvement of.....	18
RIVINGTON, Rev. L. Dependence.....	27
ROBERT, K. Le fusain sans maître	715
ROBERT de VAUGONDY (père et fils). Atlas universel, 1757.....	512
ROBERTS, A. N. Questions and Answers in Criminal Law.....	138
ROBERTS, E. Shoshone, and other Western Wonders.....	1391
ROBERTSON, H. Masonic jurisprudence.....	469
ROBERTSON, J. P. and W. P. Letters on South America.....	1354
ROBERTSON, T. W. Principal dramatic works, with memoir.....	862
ROBINSON, Mr. Serjt. Bench and Bar : Reminiscences.....	477
ROBINSON, A. Mary F. The end of the Middle Ages.....	329
ROBINSON, L. J. Law of Husband and Wife.....	85
ROBSON, G. Y. Law of Private arrangements with creditors.....	89
ROCHAMBEAU, A. de. Esquisses historiques de la fin du dix-huitième siècle...	331
ROCHECHOUART, le Gén. Cte. L. V. de. Souvenirs.....	431
ROCHEMONTEIX, C. P. C. de. Le Collège Henri IV de la Flèche.....	84
ROEBUCK, J. A. Colonies of England.....	124
ROGER OF WENDOVER. Flowers of history, Vol. 3. (<i>Rolls' Chron.</i>).....	337
ROGERS, C. C. Intelligence Report of the Panama Canal.....	758
ROGERS, C. G. The Scraggsville Bandits and other Stories.....	1410
Rogers, Samuel, and his contemporaries, by P. W. Clayden.....	499
ROHLING, A. Le Juif selon le Talmud.....	398
ROISEL. Les Atlantes.....	305
ROMANES, G. J. L'intelligence des animaux (Traduction).....	634
Rome dans sa grandeur : antique, chrétienne, moderne.....	325
ROMILLY, H. H. From my Verandah in New Guinea.....	569
RONDELET, A. Le livre de la vieillesse.....	66
ROSCHER, G. Economie politique rurale.....	408
ROSCOE, E. S. Bishop of Lincoln's Case.....	212
ROSCOE, W. Life of Lorenzo de Medici.....	437
ROSE, J. H. A Century of continental history (1780-1880).....	332
ROSS, C. Parliamentary Record, 1888 and 1889.....	51
ROSS, Janet. Three generations of Englishwomen.....	478
———— The land of Manfred : Rambles in Southern Italy.....	542
ROSSI, G. B. de. Musaici cristiani. Fasc. 15 et 16.....	24
ROSTAND, E. Questions d'économie sociale dans une grande ville.....	409
ROTHAN, G. La politique française en 1866.....	391
———— L'affaire du Luxembourg.....	391
Routier, le P. Vincent. Etude biographique sur.....	1287
ROY, J. E. Voyage au pays de Tadoussac.....	1403
ROYCE, C. C. The Cherokee Nation of Indians.....	1184
RUBAT du MÉRAC, H. Des délits relatifs aux sociétés par actions.....	345
RUDOLPH, Crown Prince. Travels in the East.....	549

	PAGE
RUFF. Guide to the Turf, 1888.....	724
Rules of Supreme Court (U. S.).....	170
RUSSELL, Sir C. New views on Ireland.....	54
———— Speech for the defence before the Parnell Commission.....	54
Russell, Lord John. Life of, by Spencer Walpole.....	396
RUSSELL, W. C. William Dampier. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
———— An ocean tragedy.....	848
———— Marooned.....	848
Ryerson (Rev. Dr. E.) (Memorial volume (1844-1876) by J. G. Hodgins...)	1274
RYLANDS, L. G. Crime, its causes, etc.....	475
Sabbath Question. See SOCIAL.	
SABIN, J. Dictionary of books relating to America, vol. 17.....	904
SADLER. Catholic Directory, 1889.....	34
SAHAGUN, le P. Bern. de. Histoire générale des choses de la Nouvelle Espagne.....	1182
ST-AMAND, G. Legislative power of England (1725).....	21
SAINT-AMAND, Imb. de. Portraits de grandes dames.....	474
St. Bernard. Life and works. Trans. by S. J. Eales.....	81
ST. JOHN DE CRÈVECŒUR, J. H. Sa vie et ses ouvrages (1735-1813), par R. de Crèvecœur.....	1383
SAINT-PIERRE et Miquelon. Annuaire des îles, 1889.....	1404
SAINT-VICTOR, P. de. Le théâtre contemporain.....	800
SALM-SALM, F. My diary in Mexico in 1867.....	1216
SALOMON, Ch. L'occupation des territoires sans maître.....	268
SAND, George. Les deux frères.....	881
SANDERSON, E. History of the British Empire.....	338
SANDFORD, Mrs. H. Thomas Poole and his friends.....	498
SAPORTA, Le marquis. de. La famille de Mme de Sévigné en Provence.....	500
Satchel (A) Guide to Europe.....	534
SATOLLI, Mgr. Principes de droit public des Concordats.....	367
SAUNOIS DE CHEVERT, G. L'indigence et l'assistance dans les campagnes....	408
Savonarole, Jérôme. Par F. T. Perrens.....	37
SAWYER, A. R. Accidents in mines.....	764
Saynètes et Monologues. 8e Série.....	879
SCARRON. Le roman comique (Illustré).....	869
SCHARF, J. T. History of Delaware (1609-1888).....	1247
SCHERER, P. H. Geographia Hierarchica.....	28
SCHLESINGER, H. La duchesse de Polignac et son temps.....	426
SCHMID, C. Œuvres choisies.....	888
SCHOEBEL, C. Le Râmâyana au point de vue religieux, etc.....	54
SCHŒLCHER, V. Vie de Toussaint Louverture.....	1208
SCHOPENHAUER, A. Essai sur le libre arbitre (Trad.).....	66
SCHOULER, J. Law of Executors.....	97
———— Law of Domestic relations.....	87
SCHREINER, Olive. (Ralph Iron). Story of an African farm.....	848
SCHULE, Dr. H. Traité clinique des maladies mentales.....	679

	PAGE
Scottish History Society Publications. Vols. 4, 5, 6.....	398
SCRATCHLEY, N. Law of Life Insurance. 13th ed.....	104
SCUDDER, H. E. Stories and romances.....	848
SEGUIN, J. Principes de littérature.....	86
SEGUR, le marquis. de. La bonté et les affections naturelles chez les saints...	24
Selden Society Papers Vol. 2.....	74
SELIGMAN, E. R. A. Railway Tariffs and Interstate Commerce law.....	176
SELLA, Quintino. Discorsi parlamentari di.....	289
SELL. Dictionary of the World's press.....	802
SELVE, Odet de. Correspondance politique (1546-1549).....	424
Selwyn, Bishop. Life and work, by G. H. Curteis.....	500
SENX, John. Atlas of the world, 1720.....	512
SENIOR, N. W. Essays on fiction.....	849
SERGEANT-MARCEAU, A. F. Reminiscences of a regicide. Ed. by M. C. M. Simpson.....	428
SEWELL, Miss E. M. Popular history of France.....	411
SHAKESPEARE. Compendium and Concordance of the works of, by G. A. Smith.....	863
———— Drawings, etc., illustrative of the life of.....	863
———— Memoranda on Ten plays of, by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps....	863
SHARMAN, J. The library of Mary Queen of Scots.....	902
SHARWOOD, T. S. For a King! historical romance.....	842
SHARP, W. P. Civil Code of L. Canada.....	141
SHARPE, C. Kirkpatrick. Letters from and to. With a memoir.....	500
SHAW, C. A romance of the Rockies.....	1410
Shelley, Mary W. Life and letters, by Mrs. J. Marshall.....	500
Shipping Year Book for 1889.....	519
SHORTT, J. Law of Literature and Art.....	114
SHURTLEFF, N. B. Records of the Company of Massachusetts Bay, 1628-1686	1237
SICARD, l'abbé. Les deux maîtres de l'enfance.....	74
SIDNEY, A. On Governments (1750).....	21
Signay, Mgr. Jos. Oraison funèbre et notice biographique de, par l'abbé Elz. Taschereau.....	1287
SIMÉON, R. Dictionnaire de la langue Nahuatl ou Mexicaine.....	794
SIMMS, W. G. History of South Carolina, from its discovery.....	1251
SIMON, E. L'empereur Guillaume II.....	442
SIMON, J. General pathology.....	666
SIMON, Jules. Souviens-toi du deux décembre.....	391
Sisters of Mercy. Leaves from the Annals of the.....	33
SKEWES, J. H. Discovery of Sir Jno. Franklin's fate—a revelation.....	530
SKINNER, T. London Banks.....	498
SLADEN, D. B. W. Australian lyrics.....	864
———— A poetry of exiles.....	864
———— Edward the Black Prince.....	864
———— The Spanish Armada.....	864
———— In Cornwall and across the Sea.....	864
SLADEN, W. P. Report on the Asteroidea (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep.</i> Vol. 30)...	635

	PAGE
SMET, R. P. de. New Indian Sketches: Life of Louise Sigheuin.....	1193
SMITH, Chs. Conic Sections.....	601
SMITH, Rev. C. J. Synonyms and antonyms.....	793
SMITH, E. Foreign visitors in England.....	536
SMITH, F. H. A white umbrella in Mexico.....	1373
———— Well-worn roads in Spain, Holland and Italy.....	535
SMITH, G. A. A compendium and concordance to the works of Shakespeare.....	863
SMITH, Capt. Jno. Works of 1608-1631. Ed. by E. Arber.....	1249
SMITH, J. W. Equity jurisprudence. 14 ed.....	86
SMITH, Sydney. Works.....	850
SMITH, S. B. Ecclesiastical Law.....	252
———— Counter Case in Canon Law.....	252
Smithsonian Institution. Report for 1886.....	614
SNELL, E. H. T. Principles of Equity.....	82
SNYDER, W. L. Geography of Marriage.....	86

SOCIAL.

- Baker, T. B. L. War with crime.
 Barrett, E. R. Intoxicating drinks.
 Brownell, W. C. French traits.
 Campbell, H. Prisoners of poverty.
 Convers, D. Marriage and Divorce in the United States.
 Crooker, J. H. Problems in American Society.
 Ely, R. T. Social Aspects of Christianity.
 Everts, W. W. The Sabbath.
 Good Templars, Degree Book of Order of.
 Green, S. M. Crime: its nature, causes, &c.
 Kerr, N. Inebriety.
 Labour and Life of the people (England).
 Lacey, W. J. Case for total abstinence.
 Letchworth, W. P. The Insane in Foreign Countries.
 Lilly, W. S. A Century of Revolution.
 Linklater, Rev. R. Sunday and Recreation.
 Masons, Proceedings of the Royal Arch.
 Mackay, T. Sketch of the English Poor.
 Newman, F. W. Anglo-Saxon abolition of Negro Slavery.
 Playfair, Rt. Hon. Sir L. Subjects of Social Welfare.
 Powderly, T. V. Thirty Years of Labour.
 Robertson, H. Masonic Jurisprudence.
 Temperance History. Hand book of.
 Thomann, G. Liquor Laws of the United States.
 ————— Colonial Liquor Laws.
 ————— Real and imaginary effects of intemperance.
 ————— Inebriety and crimes.
 Thompson, D. G. Social Progress.
 Twining, L. Poor relief in Foreign Countries.
 Ward, C. O. History of Ancient Working People.
 Whympers, H. F. Religion of Freemasonry.
 Woman's Suffrage. Report of United States Committee on.

Société de Médecine pratique. Sciences Médicales en 1889.....	666
SOLARI, Marchioness Broglio. Letters of the.....	501
SOLDI, Em. Les arts méconnus.....	689
SONNENSCHNEIN'S Cyclopædia of Education.....	75
Sophia, Electress of Hanover. Memoirs of, 1630-80.....	442

	PAGE
SOPHOCLES. Dramas of, in English verse, by Sir Geo. Young.....	817
Sothorn, E. A. Memoir of, by T. E Pemberton.....	501
SOULAVIE, J. L. Mémoires du règne de Louis XVI.....	426
SOURCHES, le marquis de. Mémoires sur le règne de Louis XIV. vol. 9.....	425
South African Directory.....	525
Spanish American Manual of Industries.....	525
SPENSER, E. The Faery Queen.....	864
SPORTS AND GAMES.	
Beaufort, Duke of. Driving. (<i>Badminton Library of Sports</i>).	
Fencing, Boxing, Wrestling. (<i>Badminton Library of Sports</i>).	
Gillmore, P. Accessible field sports in North America.	
Inglis, J. Tent life in tigerland.	
Karr, H. W. Seton. Ten years' wild sports.	
Leffingwell, W. B. Wild fowl shooting.	
Macintyre, Maj.-Gen. D. Hindu-Koh. Sport on the Himalayas.	
Ruff. Guide to the Turf, 1888.	
Staunton, H. Chess-player's handbook.	
Walton (I.) & Cotton, C. The Complete Angler.	
Wolley, C. Philipps. A Sportsman's Eden.	
SPOTTSWOOD, Alex. Official letters of. Ed. with notes by R. A. Brock.....	1249
SQUIRE, S. English Constitution (1753).....	21
Squire, Rev. Wm. Life and Labours of, by Rev. J. Jenkins.....	1197
Staël, Mme de. Her friends and her influence. By Lady Blennerhassett.....	502
STAFFORD, Marchioness of. How I spent my twentieth year.....	528
STANHOPE, Earl. Notes of conversations with the Duke of Wellington (1831-1851).....	505
STARCKE, C. N. The primitive family in its origin and development. (<i>Int. S. S. No. 66</i>).....	578
Statistical Abstract of Canada for 1888.....	525
————— of Foreign Countries (1877-1887).....	512
————— Journal (and Index vol). Vols. 50, 51.....	512

STATISTICS.

American Almanac, 1889.

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION PUBLICATIONS.

Contents:—No. 1. Statistics of Water Power Employed in Manufacturing in the United States. G. By F. Swain.

Nos. 2, 3. Park Areas and Open-Air Spaces in American Cities. By E. R. L. Gould.

Key to the Publications of the United States Census, 1790-1887; with occasional

References to other Statistical Works. By E. C. Lunt.

No. 4. Life Insurance in the United States. By Walter C. Wright.

Review of Reports of Bureaus of Labor Statistics for 1887. By Prof. R. M. Smith.

Index to Reports of Bureau of Labor Statistics for 1887.

Miscellany: Sanitary Reports of Dr. Hall and Prof. Porter; Pidgin's Practical Statistics; Act for Census of 1890; Census of Deaf-Mutes; Extension of Metric System.

No. 5. Notes on the Statistical Determination of the Causes of Poverty. By Amos G. Warner, remarks by Rev. W. Dike.

Statistics of Divorce in the United States and Europe. By Rev. S. W. Dick.

Miscellany: Fox's Regimental Losses in the American Civil War; Smith's Statistics and Economics; Gilman's Profit-Sharing; State Hand-Books; Anthropological Records; Swank's Iron and Steel Report for 1888; Adams's Uniform Railway Statistics; Statistics of the American Navy.

STATISTICS—*Concluded.*Contents—*Continued.*

No. 6. American Railway Statistics. By Prof. A. T. Hadley.

Statistics of Municipal Finance. By Prof. H. B. Gardner.

Miscellany : Newsholme's Vital Statistics ; Manual of American Water-Works ; Chronicle Fire Tables ; Two Commercial Geographies ; English Labor Statistics ; Index of Journal of Royal Statistical Society ; Tabulation of Statistics ; Report of Seventh Convention of Commissioners of Bureaus of Labor Statistics ; Books Received by the Library.

No. 7. Prison Statistics of the United States for 1888. By R. P. Falkner.

An Account of the Collections of the American Statistical Association. By Hon. S. A. Green.

Galton's Statistical Methods. By Prof. T. Dewey.

Miscellany : Insurance Records ; Municipal Budgets ; Reports of Treasury Bureau of Statistics ; Statistics of Citizenship in Massachusetts ; Statistics of New Jersey ; Railroad Statistics ; Mechanical Statistical Devices ; Minor Notices.

"Argus" (The) Annual.

Bradshaw's Railway Manual, 1889.

British Almanac and Companion, 1890.

Civil Service Directory (Imperial) 1889.

Directory of Directors, 1889.

Emigrants Information Hand-books to the Colonies.

Immigrants and Passengers to United States, 1820-1888.

Immigration into United States, Reports on.

Metropolitan Year Book.

McCarty, L. P., Annual Statistician, 1889.

Natal Almanac Directory.

Newsholme, A. Vital Statistics.

Oliver & Boyd's Edinburgh Almanac, 1889.

Railway Statistics in United States.

Shipping Year Book for 1889.

South African Directory.

Statistical Abstract of Canada, 1888.

Statistical Abstract of Foreign Countries, (1877-1887).

Statistical Abstract of United States, (1888).

Statistical Journal (and Index vol.) Vols. 50, 51.

Street's Indian and Colonial Directory.

Victoria Year Book, 1887-88.

STAUNTON, H. Chess-player's handbook.....	724
STEAD, W. T. Truth about Russia.....	446
STEBBING, Rev. T. R. R. Report on Amphipoda. (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep.</i> vol. 29).....	635
Steele, Sir R. Life of, by G. A. Aitken.....	502
STENDHAL. Journal de, 1801-1814.....	502
STEPHEN, J. H. Commentaries on Laws of England.....	65
STEPHEN, L. Dictionary of National Biography. Vols. 17-20.....	473
STEPHENS, W. A. A poetical geography.....	1410
STEVENSON, R. L. The Master of Ballantrae.....	851
———— and OSBOURNE, L. In the wrong box.....	851
STEWART, R. The United States of America.....	1218
STICKNEY, A. Political Problem.....	445
STONE, E. M. Our French allies during the Am. Revolution (1778-82).....	1264
STORM, Gus. Studies on the Vinland voyages.....	1163
STOURM, R. Le budget, son histoire et son mécanisme.....	417

	PAGE
Stowe, Mrs. H. B. Life work of, by F. T. McCray.....	1229
————— Life of, by C. E. Stowe.....	1229
STRACHEY, Sir John. India.....	459
STRAFFORD, Lord. By H. D. Traill. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
Strikes and Lock-outs in 1888. Report on.....	489
STREET's Indian and Colonial Directory.....	525
STRONG, Hon. Wm. Civil law and Church polity.....	249
Stuart, Maj. Gen. J. E. B. Life and campaigns of, by H. B. McClellan.....	1259
STUDER, T. Supp. Report on the Alcyonaria. (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep.</i> vol. 32). ..	635
STURLASON, Snorre. The Heimskringla. Trans. by S. Laing.....	451
Sugar Conference. Correspondence on.....	514
SUMMER, Mary. Le fiancé d'Yvonne.....	886
"Supernatural Religion," Author of. Reply to D. Lightfoot's essays on....	43
Supreme Court Reports (Canada) vol. 15.....	224
SUTHERLAND, E. Destiny of America. Union of Canada and U. States.....	166
SUTTER, D. Esthétique générale et appliquée.....	689
SUTTON, W. P. Report on uniform system of Customs Regulations, U. S....	520
Sweden. Baedeker's Guide Book to.....	527
SWIFT, Jon. Gulliver's Travels.....	852
————— Tale of A Tub, etc. Ed. by H. Morley.....	852
SWINBURNE, A. C. Poems and Ballads.....	864
Switzerland. Baedeker's Guide Book to.....	527
TALBOT, T. A. Action des boissons enivrantes sur l'organisme humain....	669
TALLEYRAND, le prince de. La mission de—à Londres en 1792.....	431
TARBOURIECH, E. Assurances contre les accidents.....	347
Tariff Speeches (U. S.).....	521
Tariffs and Trade of British Empire.....	519
TARRING, C. J. Law of the Colonies.....	125
————— Consular jurisdiction.....	20
TASCHEREAU, l'abbé Elz. Oraison funèbre de Mgr. Jos. Signay.....	1287
"Tasma." Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill.....	853
TATE, Rev. M. W. Chinook as spoken in B. Columbia.....	794
TAVERNIER, J. B. Travels in India. Trans. by V. Ball.....	553
Taxaton System in Foreign Countries.....	492
————— in State of N. York.....	492
TAXIL, Leo. (G. J. Pagès). Confessions d'un ex-libre-penseur.....	502
————— Les sœurs maçonnes.....	398
TAYLOR, H. English Constitution.....	22
Taylor, Gen. Z. Life of, by J. R. Fry and R. T. Conrad.....	1229
Tecumseh, the Shawnee prophet. By E. Egglestone and L. E. Seelye.....	1188
Temperance History. Handbook of.....	466
Temperance. See SOCIAL.	
TEMPLE, Sir R. Lord Lawrence. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
TENNYSON, Lord. Works of.....	865
TERRY, A. R. Travels in the equatorial regions of S. America, 1832.....	1357
TÊTU, l'abbé H. Les évêques de Québec, notices biographiques.....	1196

	PAGE
TÊTU, Horace. Journaux et Revues de Montréal.....	1413
THACKERAY, S. W. Land and the Community.....	488
THAYER, W. M. Marvels of the New West.....	1391
THEURIET, A. Le filleul d'un marquis.....	882
————— La maison des deux barbeaux.....	882
THOINOT (L. H.) et MASSELIN, E. J. Microbie médicale et vétérinaire.....	675
THOMANN, G. Liquor Laws of the U. States.....	468
————— Colonial Liquor Laws.....	468
————— Real and imaginary effects of intemperance.....	468
————— Inebriety and Crimes.....	468
THOMAS, C. Burial Mounds of the United States.....	1184
————— Aids to the study of the Maya Codices.....	1184
THOMAS, J. J. Froudacity: West India fables, by J. A. Froude.....	1360
THOMASSY, B. Les Papes géographes.....	509
THOMPSON, D. G. Social Progress.....	458
THOMPSON, E. E. List of Mammals of Manitoba.....	1406
THOMPSON, R. A. Thomas Becket. Martyr Patriot.....	35
THOMSON, Jos. Travels in the Atlas and Southern Morocco.....	561
THUREAU-DANGIN, P. Histoire de la monarchie de Juillet. Vol. 5.....	432
TIEDEMAN, C. G. Law of Commercial Paper.....	106
Times Register of Events, 1888.....	308
Times (The) Law Reports 4 vols.....	215
TINSEAU, L. de. L'attelage de la marquise.....	884
————— Ma cousine pot-au-feu.....	884
————— Bouche close.....	884
————— Dernière campagne.....	884
TISSOT, V. Voyage au pays des Tziganes.....	544
TODD, C. B. The story of Washington, the National capital.....	1249
TOLSTOI, Count L. The Cossacks.....	898
TORFÆUS, T. Grönlandia Antiqua, (1715).....	1407
Toronto City Treasurer's Reports 1882-86.....	139
————— Water Works Reports.....	139
Toronto Public Library. Subject Catalogue of.....	905
Toronto University. Register for 1888.....	87
<i>Trade. See COMMERCE</i>	
<i>Trade Reports. See DONATION LIST.</i>	
TRAHERNE, J. P. Habits of the salmon.....	640
TRAILL, H. D. Lord Strafford (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
TRASENSTER, P. Aux Etats-Unis: notes de voyage.....	1382
Travail et Capital au Canada. Commission royale sur.....	414

TRAVELS IN AMERICA.

- Adams, G. M. Canada from Sea to Sea.
 ———— Toronto of to-day and of the past.
 Alaska. Report on Boundary line of.
 Arrowsmith, A. Map of America (1804).
 Ashe, T. Travels in America (1806).
 Ballou, M. The new Eldorado—A Summer trip to Alaska.

TRAVELS IN AMERICA.—*Concluded.*

- Beaufoy, M. Condition of the Inhabitants of Mexico.
 Blake (M. E.) & Sullivan, M. F. Mexico picturesque.
 Boaz, Dr. F. The Central Esquimo.
 Byron, Com. Distresses on the Coast of Patagonia (1740-46).
 Carbutt, Mrs. E. H. Five months fine weather in North America.
 Cazeneuve (P. de) & Haraine, F. Les Etats-Unis de Venezuela.
 Cotton, L. de. A travers le Dominion et la Californie.
 Darby, W. View of the United States.
 Dudgeon, T. Nine years in the States of New York and Pennsylvania.
 Etienne, C. P. La Nouvelle Grenade.
 Eves, C. W. The West Indies.
 Florida of to-day, by Jas. W. Davidson.
 Gerstaecker, F. Wild Sports in the Far West.
 Glazier, Capt. W. Down the Great River (Mississippi).
 Harcourt, R. Relation of Voyage to Guiana (1619).
 Hello, J. M. La Corvette "La Créole" au Mexique, en 1838-39.
 Howitt, E. Tour through the United States (1819).
 Hulot, Et. De l'Atlantique au Pacifique.
 Jannet, Cl. Les Etats-Unis contemporains, 4e édition.
 Jeffreys, Thos. Voyages from Asia to America.
 ——— The North American Pilot.
 Johnson, H. C. R. A long vacation in the Argentine Alps.
 Kelland, Rev. P. Transatlantic sketches.
 Ker, R. Travels through the west of the United States.
 Knox, J. A. The log of the yacht "Champlain."
 Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in Mexico.
 Langworthy, F. Overland route to California.
 Lanier, L. L'Amérique.
 Lombard, T. R. The New Honduras.
 Mandat-Grancey, E. de. La brèche aux buffles.
 Marjoribanks, A. Travels in South and North America.
 Maurelle, A. Journal of a voyage in 1775.
 Maynard, F. Voyages et aventures au Chili.
 Melish, J. Military and topographical atlas of the United States.
 Meriwether, L. The Tramp at Home.
 Money, Ed. The Truth about America.
 Mulhall, Mrs. M. G. Between the Amazon and the Andes.
 Onnfroy de Thoron, Don E. Amérique équatoriale.
 O'Rell, Max. Jonathan and his Continent.
 ——— Jonathan et son continent.
 Petroff, Ivan. Population and resources of Alaska.
 Ritch, W. G. A. History and resources of New Mexico.
 Roberts, E. Shoshones and other Western Wonders.
 Robertson, J. P. & W. P. Letters on South America.
 Smith, F. H. A white umbrella in Mexico.
 Short, A. American Tramp, in 1864.
 Squier, F. G. The States of Central America.
 Terry, A. R. Travels in the equatorial regions of South America.
 Thayer, W. M. Marvels of the New West.
 Thomas, J. J. Froudacity: West Indian fables, by J. A. Froude.
 Trassenster, P. Aux Etats-Unis, notes de voyages.
 Wallace, Susan E. The land of the Pueblos.
 Warner, Chas. D. Studies in the South and West.
 Ward, Edm. Account of the River St. John, N.B.
 Weston, R. A visit to the United States and Canada, in 1833.
 Weid-Neuweid, le Prince Max de. Travels in Brazil. 1815-17.
 Wilkie, D. A summer trip to New York and the Canadas.
 Williams, C. R. Tour through Jamaica, in 1823.
 Wilson, C. H. The Wanderer in America.

	PAGE
<i>Trente</i> . Catéchisme du Concile de. Trad. de l'abbé Gagey.....	28
TROLLOPE, A. The small house at Allington.....	854
TROLLOPE, T. A. What I Remember. Vol. 3.....	503
TROUSSEAU et PIDOUX. Traité de thérapeutique.....	671
TUCKERMAN, B. Life of General Lafayette.....	493
————— Diary of Philip Hone, 1828–51.....	1229
TULLIDGE, E. W. History of the Salt Lake City.....	1259
TURNER, F. General Boulanger: a biography.....	482
TWINING, L. Poor relief in Foreign Countries.....	470
Tylers, Letters and times of the. By L. G. Tyler.....	1223
Types (les) de Paris. Edition du "Figaro".....	539
TYSEN, A. D. Charitable Trusts.....	98
TYTLER, Sarah. French Janet.....	854
UNDERHILL, A. Law of Torts (5th Ed).....	78
<i>United States</i> . Commercial relations. Vol. 29.....	522
————— Imports and Exports, 1887–8.....	521
————— Revised Statutes and Supplement.....	169
————— Statutes at Large. Vol. 25.....	169
————— State of the Finances, 1888.....	521
————— Statistical Abstract, 1888.....	521
————— Treasury Decisions on Tariff, &c 1887–8.....	178
————— Treaties and Conventions, 1776–1887.....	16
<i>Uruguay</i> . La république orientale de l'. Par E. Van Bruyssel.....	1203
USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.	
Desforges, J. Enseignement manuel.	
Desormes, E. Notions de typographie.	
Figuier, L. Les merveilles de la science (supplément).	
Filippini, A. The table: how to buy, cook, and serve food.	
Graffigny, H. de. Les industries d'amateurs.	
Japp, A. H. Days with industrials.	
Villon, A. M. Fabrication des cuirs et travail des peaux.	
<i>Utah</i> . History of (1540–1886). By H. H. Bancroft.....	1186
VACHET, Dr L. Maladies des yeux.....	672
Van Buren, Martin, to the end of his public career. By Geo. Bancroft.....	1229
VAN BRUYSSSEL, Ern. La République orientale de l'Uruguay.....	1203
————— La République Argentine.....	1205
VAN RENSSELAER, Rev. M. Annals of the Van Rensselaers in the United States.....	1228
VAREILLES-SOMMIÈRES, le Cte de. Principes fondamentaux du droit.....	256
VARIGNY, C. de. L'Océan Pacifique.....	568
————— Les grandes fortunes aux Etats-Unis et en Angleterre.....	420
VAUDREUIL, Cte. J. H. de. Correspondance intime du, et du comte d'Artois.	428
VAUGHAN, C. J. University sermons—new and old.....	47
VEDRENNE, Prosper. Fauteuils de l'Académie Française.....	800
Velazquez, D. and his times. By Carl Justi.....	712
VELING, A. Petit guide français-allemand à l'usage de l'officier français.....	682
Ventadour, le duc et la duchesse de. Histoire de.....	503

	PAGE
VERDUN DE LA CRENNE, de. Voyage en parties de l'Europe, de l'Afrique et de l'Amérique.....	515
"Veritas", Letters of, on the Military Administration of Sir George Prevost	1281
<i>Vermont</i> . Report of State Agricultural Experiment Station.....	660
———— Report of State Board of Agriculture.....	660
———— Report of State Supt. of Education.....	86
———— State Board of Health. Report of Secretary.....	677
VERNE, Jules The Flight to France; or, Memoirs of a Dragoon.....	882
———— Deux ans de vacances.....	882
———— Famille sans nom.....	882
———— Adrift on the Pacific.....	882
VEUILLOT, L. Etudes sur Victor Hugo.....	800
Victoria-Year Book, 1887-8.....	532
VIEL-CASTEL, H. de. Collections de costumes, etc., (première république et l'empire).....	434
VILLARI, P. Life and times of Savonarolo.....	37
Villars, le maréchal de, d'après sa correspondance. Par le Marquis de Vogué	425
VILLÈLE, Cte. de. Mémoires et correspondance. Vol. 4.....	431
VILLENEUVE, le marquis de. Charles X et Louis XIX en exil.....	432
VILLENEUVE, A. de. La légende merveilleuse.....	869
VILLON, A. M. Fabrication des cuirs et travail des peaux.....	738
VINCENT, J. Ce que femme veut.....	879
VINCENT DE PAUL, Saint. Histoire de, par Mgr. Bougaud.....	24
VINCI, Leonardo da. On Painting.....	715
Virgil in English Verse. By Sir Chs. Bowen.....	826
Virgile. Par A. Collignon. (<i>Coll. classique pop.</i>).....	799
<i>Virginia</i> . Historical Society Collections.....	1249
———— Laws of, from 1662-1715.....	200
'Virginius.' Steamer, Documents on Capture of.....	17
VOGUÉ, le marq. de. Villars d'après sa correspondance.....	425
VON KRAFFT, Lieut. C. P. Journal of, (1776-1784).....	1244
VOSSION, L. La constitution américaine et ses amendements.....	287
VYRÉ, F. de. Marie-Antoinette, sa vie, sa mort.....	426
WALES, Albert Edward, Prince of. Speeches and addresses of, 1863-1888..	397
Wales. Letters from, on Land, Church and Tithe.....	458
WALFORD, L. B. A Stiff-necked Generation.....	854
———— The Baby's Grandmother.....	854
———— Cousins.....	854
———— Dick Netherby.....	854
———— History of a Week.....	854
———— Mr. Smith: a part of his life.....	854
———— Pauline.....	854
———— Troublesome Daughters.....	854
WALKER, J. B. New Hampshire Convention, 1788.....	159
WALLACE, D. M. Darwinism: theory of natural selection.....	611
WALLACE, Susan E. The land of the Pueblos.....	1373

	PAGE
WALLACK, L. Memories of fifty years.....	504
WALLON, H. Les représentants du peuple en mission.....	427
Walpole, (Sir R.) By John Morley (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476
WALPOLE, S. Life of Lord John Russell.....	396
WALRAS, L. Théorie de la monnaie.....	419
————— Eléments d'économie politique pure.....	406
WALTON, (I.) and COTTON, C. The Complete Angler.....	725
WARD, A. H. Dictionary of Quotations in prose.....	855
WARD, A. W. The Counter-Reformation.....	36
WARD, C. O. History of Ancient Working People.....	471
WARD, Edm. Account of the River St. John, N. B.....	1404
WARD, H. M. Timber and some of its diseases.....	648
WARD, J. H. The Church in Modern Society.....	52
WARD, W. William Geo. Ward and the Oxford movement.....	38
WARNER, C. D. Studies in the South and West: with comments on Canada.	1372
————— A little journey in the world.....	854
WARREN, S. Ten thousand a year... ..	854
WASHINGTON, George. The writings of. Ed. by W. C. Ford.....	1221
————— Centenary at New York, 1789-1889.....	1221
WATERS, A. W. Supplementary Report on the Polyzoa. (<i>Chatt. Exp. Zool.</i> <i>Rep.</i> vol. 31.).....	635
WATSON, P. B. The Swedish Revolution under Gustavus Vasa.....	451
WATSON, W. H. Office of Sheriff.....	84
WEAVER, E. "Good Times" Dialogues for School entertainments	1410
WEIS, J. J. Le théâtre et les mœurs	801
WEISSE, J. A. Origin, progress, and destiny of the English language.....	803
WEITEMEYER, H. Le Danemark.....	451
WELLESLEY, Marquess of. Life of, by Col. G. B. Malleson (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>)...	476
WELLINGTON, Duke of. Letters to Miss J. (1834-1851).....	505
————— Notes of conversations with (1831-1851) By Earl Stanhope.....	505
————— By Geo. Hooper. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).	477
WELLS, D. A. Economic changes.....	486
WELLS, H. P. City Boys in the Woods.....	854
WELLS, J. E. Life and labours of Rev. Robert A. Fyfe.....	1197
WELSCHINGER, H. Le divorce de Napoléon.....	430
WERNER, J. R. A visit to Stanley's rear guard.....	563
WESLEY, Rev. John. Works of; with last corrections of the author.....	41
West Indies. Report on Trade between the and B. N. A.....	148
WESTALL, W. Birch Dene.....	854
WESTGARTH, W. Half a century of Australian progress.....	566
WESTON, R. A visit to the United States and Canada in 1833.....	1370
WHARTON, G. F. Legal Maxims.....	2
————— Law Lexicon, (8th ed.).....	59
WHEATON, H. International Law.....	13
Whelan, Hon. E. Biographical Sketch of, by P. McCourt.....	1286

	PAGE
WHITMAN, S. Imperial Germany.....	544
WHITNEY, J. D. Physical geography of the United States.....	1219
United States and its material resources.....	528
WHITTIER, J. G. Poetical Work.....	855
Prose Works.....	855
WHYMPER, H. J. Religion of Freemasonry.....	469
WICKSTEED, P. H. Alphabet of Economic Science.....	486
WIED-NEUWIED, le prince Max. de. Travels in Brazil, 1815-17.....	1355
WIGGINS, E. S. Universalism Unfounded.....	44
WIGMORE, J. H. Ballot system in Australia.....	40
WILBERFORCE, E. Statute law.....	60
WILKIE, D. A summer trip to New York and the Canadas.....	1370
WILLCOCK, J. W. & A. Law of Ocean, River and Shore.....	18
WILLIAMS, C. R. A tour through Jamaica in 1823.....	1360
WILLIAMS, J. S. Our iron roads. 7th. ed.....	753
WILLIAMS, Sir M. Monier. Buddhism, Brahminism & Hinduism.....	54
WILLIAMS, T. Political Wit and Humour.....	54
WILLIAMSON, H. History of North Carolina.....	1251
WILMOT, A. History of the Society of Jesus.....	32
WILMOT, J. Eardly. Claims of the American Loyalists, 1783.....	1265
WILSON, C. H. The Wanderer in America.....	1369
WILSON, D. The skin and hair: preservation and management.....	672
WILSON, W. The State: Institutional history.....	1
WILTRIE, C. H. Law of Foreclosing Mortgages.....	91
Winnipeg Board of Trade Reports, 1884-5.....	524
WINSLOW, R. Law of Artistic copyright.....	114
WITHROW, Dr. W. H. Our own Country: Canada scenic and descriptive....	1399
WITTMAYER, Rev. A. V. Registers of the Eglise française à la nouvelle York, (1688-1804).....	1194
WOERNER, J. G. Law of Administration.....	97
WOLF, J. Life and habits of wild animals.....	634
Wolfe, Gen. J. Life of, by R. Wright.....	505
WOLLASTON, A. N. Persian English Dictionary.....	779
WOLLEY, C. Phillipps. A Sportsman's Eden.....	725
Woman's Suffrage. Report of U. S. Committee on.....	462
WOODFALL's Law of Landlord and Tenant.....	98
WOODS, Margt. L. A village tragedy.....	855
WORDSWORTH, Wm. Complete poetical works.....	865
Select poems. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe.....	865
Life of, by W. Knight.....	505
WORKMAN, Rev. G. C. The text of Jeremiah.....	16
WORTHY, C. Practical Heraldry: An epitome of English history.....	508
WRIGHT, G. F. The Ice Age in North America.....	617
WRIGHT, R. R. An introduction to Zoology.....	634

	PAGE
WRIGHT, (E. P.) & STUDER, T. Report on the Aleyonaria (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool.</i> <i>Rep.</i> vol. 31,).....	635
WYNNE, J. H. History of the British Empire in America.....	1176
Year Book of Scientific and Learned Societies.....	911
YONGE, C. M. A Reputed Changeling.....	855
YOUNG, Sir G. P. Dramas of Sophocles rendered in English verse.....	817
YOUNG, R. Light in lands of darkness.....	42
ZEISBERGER, D. Indian Dictionary.....	794
Zit and Xoe—a novel.....	855
ZUNE. Analyse des eaux potables.....	676

The following is a list of the FRENCH, CANADIAN and AMERICAN Pamphlets collected during the past year :—

BROCHURES FRANÇAISES.

VOL. 26.

1. WINTERER, l'abbé. Trois années de l'histoire du Socialisme Contemporain. Paris, 1882.
2. PITROU, Oct. Histoire de l'Alliance Scientifique Universelle. Tome I. (1880-85). Paris, 1886.
3. LAVIGERIE, S. E. le Cardinal. Les martyrs nègres de l'Ouganda. Paris, 1887.
4. ———— Lettre aux Membres de l'Association de Marie-Immaculée. Paris, 1887.
5. Hawaii. L'éducation dans le Royaume de. Paris, 1889.
6. ALEXANDER, l'hon. N.D. Résumé du Bureau Topographique du Gouvernement Hawaïen. Paris, 1889.
7. CRAVEN, Mme. Aug. Robert de Mun (1839-87). Paris, 1887.
8. RIVE, Th. de la. Le Péril Social et le devoir actuel. Paris, 1889.
9. Italia (1859-89) : Rome, 1889.
10. Monaco, Principauté de. Catalogue officiel (Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1889). Monaco, 1889.

AMERICAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 281.

HISTORY.

1. SMITH, B. Discovery by Verrazano in North America. New York, 1864.
2. BOYER, Lieut. A journal of Wayne's Campaign. Cincinnati, O., 1866.
3. BESSY, W. E. A lecture on Ancient Civilization in America. Guelph, 1870.
4. FIELD, D. D. Lecture on the nomenclature of cities and towns in the United States. New York, 1885.
5. BAKER, Hon. J. H. The discoverers of the sources of the Mississippi. St. Paul, Min., 1887.
6. NEILL, E. D. The last French post (Upper Mississippi). St. Paul, Min., 1887.
7. COLLET, O. W. Notes on Parkman's conspiracy of Pontiac. St. Louis, 1888.
8. HOLDEN, Sergt. D. Journal kept by —, during the French and Indian war (1760). Cambridge, 1889.
9. RICKER, J. Evacuation Day (1783). New York, 1883.
10. CURTIS, G. W. Address at the unveiling of the statue of Washington (1883). New York, 1883.
11. Washington Centenary. (The.) Published by the Tribune Association. New York, 1889.
12. LAMB, Mrs. Martha J. The Washington inauguration. New York, 1889.

VOL. 282.

1. United States President's message (in regard to the British fisheries in North America). Washington, 1852.
2. YOUNG, A. Natural history of the State of Vermont. Preliminary report. Burlington, 1856.
3. HALL, J. Address by, before the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Montreal, 1857. Salem, 1882.
4. American Forestry Congress. Proceedings of the, for 1882. Washington, 1883.
5. REID, Capt. S. G. The birds of Bermuda. Washington, 1884.
6. VINCENT, G. Glimpses of Kentucky. Montreal, 1886.
7. MONTEFIORE, A. Florida and the English. London, 1889.
8. PHILPOTT, H. J. Free Trade. Des Moines, Io., 1882.

VOL. 283.

1. FRANKLIN, B. Poor Richard's Almanac. New York, 1889.
2. Clergy of Confederate States (America). Address to Christians. London, 1861.
3. HOLMES, Dr. O. W. Farewell address of, to Harvard University. Cambridge, 1882.
4. BEECHER, H. W. Wendell Phillips (an oration). New York, 1884.
5. MORLEY, J. Ralph Waldo Emerson. New York, 1884.
6. Howard Association. A Dangerous Penalty. London, 1884.
7. ———— European and American Criminality and Pauperism. London, 1885.
8. United States President's Message, 1887 (humour.). New York, 1888.
9. WILLARD, Mrs. F. E. Annual address of, as Pres. W.C.T.U. New York, 1889.
10. QUINCY, J. P. Double taxation in Massachusetts. Cambridge, 1889.
11. ILES, G. The liquor question in politics. New York, 1889.
12. BOHNE, Von. J. Jéw and Gentile. New York, 1889.
13. ADAMS, H. B. Address by, on the encouragement of higher education.. Baltimore, 1889
14. GREY, W. Social work in Australia and London. Baltimore, 1889.

VOL. 244.

1. GREEN, Dr. S. A. Benjamin Franklin's Autobiography. Boston, 1871.
2. ———— Massachusetts Historical Society. Boston, 1871.
3. MASON, T. B. M. The war between Chili and the allied Republics of Peru and Bolivia (1879-81). Washington, 1883.
4. BENJAMIN, C. F. The future relations of the English-speaking communities. Washington, 1884.
5. KELTON, D. H. History of the Sault Ste. Marie Canal. Detroit, Mich., 1888.
6. The Old Burying Ground Case. Newark, N.J., 1888.
7. Wisconsin Historical Society. First portrait catalogue of. Madison, Wis., 1889.
8. WILLIAMS, J. F. Genealogy of the Williams family. St. Paul, Minn., 1889.
9. PUTNAM, Israel. The Equestrian Statue of. Hartford, Conn., 1888.
10. Bermuda and West India Islands. A guide to, published by the Quebec Steamship Co., in New York.
11. Newberry Library. Proceedings of the Trustees of, for the year ending Jan. 5, 1889. Chicago, 1889.

VOL. 245.

1. Catholic Indian Missions of America. Published by the Bureau of C. I. Missions. Washington, 1877.
2. Biographical sketches of Louisiana's Governors. By a Louisianaise. New Orleans, 1885.
3. Carroll Institute. Annual report of. For 1887. Washington 1887.
4. WARNER, A. G. Charities. Baltimore, 1889.
5. PHELAN, J. G. Catholic Church in Wallingford. Wallingford, Conn., 1887.
6. Argentine Republic. Message of the President of. 1889. Buenos Ayres, 1889.
7. GREEN, Dr. S. A. Remarks of—at a meeting of the Mass. Hist. Soc., 1889.
8. PHILLIPS, J. C. Memoir of. By Rev. E. G. Porteral. Cambridge, 1888.
9. WIMAN, E. The greater half of the Continent. New York, 1888.
10. SUTHERLAND, E. The destiny of America. Washington, 1889.
11. MACDONALD, Hon. Jas. H. Memorial of. Lansing, Mich., 1889.
12. GIBBONS, Cardinal J. Catholic hierarchy in the United States (pastoral letter). Baltimore, 1889.
13. Philadelphia American Catholic Historical Society. By-laws of the. Philadelphia, 1889.
14. BROWN, E. O. Two missionary priests at Mackinac. The parish register at Michilimackinac. Chicago, 1889.
15. New empires in the North-West. From the "New York Tribune." New York, 1889.

VOL. 246.

1. An account of the North American Indians. Leicester, 1848.
2. BRINTON, D. G. (M.D.) The Chahta-Muskokee Tribes. Morrisania, N.Y., 1870.
3. ———— The ancient phonetic alphabet of Yucatan. New York, 1870.
4. ———— Contributions to a grammar of the Muskokee language. Philadelphia, 1870.
5. BYINGTON, Rev. C. Grammar of the Choctaw language. Philadelphia, 1870.
6. BRINTON, D. G. (M.D.) The Arawack language of Guiana. Philadelphia, 1871.
7. ———— On the language of the Natchez. 1873.
8. ———— The names of the Gods in the Kiche myths, Central America. Philadelphia, 1881.
9. ———— Notes on the Codex Troano, and Maya chronology. 1881.
10. ———— The Journey of the soul. 1883.
11. ———— The Folk-Lore of Yucatan. 1883.
12. ———— On the Xinca Indians of Guatemala. 1884.
13. ———— The lineal measures of the semi-civilized nations of Mexico and Central America. 1885.
14. ———— On polysynthesis and incorporation as characteristics of American languages. Philadelphia, 1885.
15. HINDLEY, Rev. F. I. Indian Legends. 1885.
16. BRINTON, D. G. (M.D.) American languages. Philadelphia, 1885.
17. ZEISBERGER, Rev. D. Essay of an Onondaga Grammar. Philadelphia, 1888.

VOL. 247.

1. HUNTER, D. J. A sketch of Chili, for the use of Emigrants. New York, 1866.
2. ———— Chili and the United States and Spain. New York, 1866.
3. Counter Manifest of Chili on the present War with Spain. Washington, 1866.
4. Chili and Spain—the whole question officially stated. New York, 1865.

BROCHURES AMÉRICAINES.

VOL. 288.

1. DU PASQUIER DE DOMMARTIN, M. H. Les Etats-Unis et le Mexique. Paris, 1852.
2. Canal de Nicaragua (avec plans et une explication en anglais, en français et en allemand). New York, 1889.
3. BENNAFIEL, DR. ANTONIO. L'édifice mexicain à l'exposition internationale de Paris, en 1889. Barcelone, 1889.
4. La République Dominicaine à l'exposition universelle de Paris. Havre, 1889.
5. Catalogo official de los productos que le Republica del Salvador envia à la exposicion internacional de Paris, 1889. San Salvador, 1888.
6. Catalogue de la section du Chili à l'exposition universelle de Paris, 1889. Paris, 1889.
7. La République du Paraguay (traduit de l'espagnol). Bordeaux, 1889.
8. ROUSTAN, H. La République de l'Uruguay à l'exposition universelle de Paris, 1889. Montevideo, 1889.
9. WONNER, DR. E. De las industrias y del Desarrollo Industrial en la Republica oriental del Uruguay. Montevideo, 1888.

VOL. 289.

1. HULST, F. VAN. Notice sur le P. Hennepin d'Ath. Liège, 1845.
2. JOURDAIN, CHAS. Influence d'Aristote sur la découverte du Nouveau-Monde. Paris, 1861.
3. Cabot (Jean et Sébastien.) Le navigations terre-neuviennes de ; par M. d'Avezac. Paris, 1869.
4. CHARENCEY, H. de. Le fils de la Vierge. Havre, 1879.
5. SAULCY, F. de. Nom des Esquimaux. Paris, 1880.
6. Suffrage de la femme aux Etats-Unis ; par Mmes Stanton, Anthony et Gage. Toulouse, 1882.
7. BEAUVOIS, E. L'Elysée transatlantique. Paris, 1884.
8. MARCEL, G. Le Surintendant Fouquet, vice-Roi d'Amérique. Paris, 1885.
9. SCHRYVER, S. de. Royaume d'Araucanie-Patagonie. Antoining, 1887.
10. LUCY-FOSSARIEU, P. de. L'Amérique antarctique. Paris, 1884.
11. LÉVIS, MARÉCHAL de. Les manuscrits du, publiés par le Comte R. de Nicolay. Rennes, 1888.
12. Catholicisme dans l'Amérique anglaise et aux E.-U. par Rameau de S. Saint Père.

VOL. 290.

1. BEAUMONT, A. J. De la Constitution américaine. Paris, 1831.
2. VARNHAGEN, F. A. de. Analyse critique du rapport de M. d'Avezac sur l'histoire générale du Brésil. Paris, 1858.
3. DESJARDINS, E. Rapport sur les deux onvrages de bibliographie américaine de M. Henri Hârrisse. Paris, 1867.
4. D'AVEZAC, M. Les navigations terre-neuviennes de Jean et Sébastien Cabot. Paris, 1869.
5. SARTIGES, M. le Cte E. de. La comédie p litique aux Etats-Unis. Paris, 1872.
6. CARRENNO, A. La vérité sur le Chili. Gand, 1879.
7. MARTIN, l'abbé. Les écoles américaines jugées par un Américain. Paris, 1881.
8. DES FOSSES, H. C. Les origines de Saint-Domingue. Angers, 1886.
9. TRAVERS, E. Les restes de Christophe Colomb. Caen, 1886.
10. PETITOT, E. La femme aux métaux. Meaux, 1888.
11. Salvador, notice sur le. Paris, 1889.
12. DIAZ, Gén Porfirio (Président des Etats-Unis Mexicains.) Rapport du, à ses compatriotes. Mexico, 1889.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 656.

RELIGION.

1. GRAY, Rev. P. The new Heavens and the new Earth. Kingston, 1861.
2. SCHUSTER, Rev. A. Life and Labours of. Belleville, 1886.
3. Behind the Scenes in the Salvation Army. By an ex-Staff Officer. Toronto, 1889.
4. WEIR, Rob. S. Review of Rev. D. J. Macdonnell's Sermon entitled, "Death abolished." Toronto, 1889.
5. TAYLOR, Rev. Is. The Great Missionary Failure. Toronto, 1889.
6. Parish Notes : St. John's Church. St. John, N.B., 1889.
7. LIGHTHALL, W. D. Sketch of a new Utilitarianism. Montreal, 1887.
8. HERRIDGE, Rev. W. T. Christianity in its relation to the State and the Church ; two Sermons. Ottawa, 1889.
9. Revision of the Prayer Book. By a Layman. Toronto, 1889

INDEX.

VOL. 657.

RELIGION.

1. YOUNG, Rev. R. The Character and Overthrow of Idolatry ; a Sermon. Halifax, 1830.
2. JENNINGS, John. Say No. Toronto, 1865.
3. RAND, S. T. The Lord's Work among the Micmac Indians. Halifax, 1873.
4. WILSON, Rev. A. Sermon before the Loyal Orange Lodges, Kingston. Kingston, 1855.
5. DAWSON, S. E. Episcopal Elections ; a study. Montreal, 1877.
6. Parish Notes : St. John's Church. St. John, N.B., 1889.
7. HERRIDGE, Rev. W. T. Christianity in its relation to State and Church ; two sermons. Ottawa, 1889.
8. TAYLOR, Rev. Is. The Great Missionary Failure. Toronto, 1889.
9. Heresy Case at Galt, The So-Called. Toronto, 1889.
10. Revision of the Prayer Book. By a Layman. Toronto, 1889.

VOL. 658.

1. GIBBONS, R. Address before the Arts Assoc. of Ontario. Toronto, 1874.
2. BUCKE, R. M. The moral nature and the great sympathetic. London, Ont., 1878.
3. ——— Functions of the great sympathetic nervous system. London, Ont., 1878.
4. POOLE, Rev. W. H. The British Nation the Lost Tribes of Israel. Toronto, 1879.
5. HOWARD, H. Responsibility and Irresponsibility in Crime and Insanity. Montreal, 1879.
6. WILSON, Dan. On the practical uses of science in the daily business of life. Toronto, 1881.
7. LOGAN, Geo. Progress of Homœopathy ; a lecture. Ottawa, 1884.
8. SMYTH, Rev. W. J. Mound-builders. Montreal, 1886.
9. SEYMOUR, Prof. Wm. Psychology and mesmerism explained. Toronto, 1889.
10. MATHEWS, P. W. Notes on diseases among the Indians of Yqrk Factory. Montreal, 1885.
11. HUBBARD, J. H. Game birds and wild animals of the Canadian North-West. Winnipeg, 1886.
12. PRÉVOST, Osc. L'artillerie et les explosifs de notre époque. s. l. n. d.
13. ASHE, Wm. A. The Eskimos of Hudson's Straits ; two lectures before the Quebec Garrison Club, 1888-9.
14. DAVIN, N. F. Culture and practical power ; an Address. Regina, N.W.T., 1889.

VOL. 659.

1. PREMIO-REAL, Count de. On laying out curves ; an essay written in 1868.
2. HIRSCHFELDER, J. M. The Mosaic account of the Creation ; two lectures. Toronto, 1874.
3. ——— The immortality of the soul. Toronto, 1876.
4. ——— A wife to her sister. Toronto, 1878.
5. STEWART, Geo. Account of the public dinner to the Count of Premio Real, Dec. 28, 1880. Quebec, 1881.
6. RAND, S. T. The Dying Indian's Dream—a poem. 3rd edition. Windsor, N.S., 1881.
7. ALEXANDER, W. J. The study of literature—an address. Halifax, 1884.
8. BURTON, Rev. John. The French Canadian "Imperium in Imperio."—a lecture. Toronto, 1887.
9. HOWELL, H. S. The Keys of the Bastille of Paris. Galt, 1887.
10. LANCEFIELD, R. T. Why I joined the New Crusade. Toronto, 1888.
11. ASHLEY, W. J. What is political Science ? a lecture. Toronto, 1888.
12. ALEXANDER, W. J. The study of Literature. Toronto, 1889.

VOL. 660.

1. The great N.P. ; or Rhymes for the times. Toronto, 1889.
2. POWELL, T. P. From Montreal to San Francisco, across Canadian Territory. Montreal, 1887.
3. LEMOINE, J. M. Historical and Sporting Notes in Quebec and its Environs. 4th Edition. Quebec, 1889.
4. Ceremony of unveiling Statue to the memory of Ptes. Osgood and Rogers. Ottawa, 1889.
5. SMITH, Thos. B. Young lion of the Woods. Halifax, N.S., 1889.
6. Hunted Outlaw (the) ; or Donald Morrison, the Canadian Rob Roy. Montreal, 1889.
7. Stewart (Jr.) Geo. Account of public dinner to the Count of Premio Real, Dec. 28, 1880. Quebec, 1881.

VOL. 661.

GEOGRAPHY.

1. Niagara Falls and Scenery. Guide to. New York. s.d.
2. Voyage in the North-West ; by a sister of Charity. Montreal, 1875.
3. JENKINS, Edw. The great Dominion—an address. Montreal, 1875.
4. Manitoba, communication with, *via* Hudson's Bay. Report. Winnipeg, 1884.
5. POWELL, T. P. From Montreal to San Francisco across Canadian Territory. Montreal, 1887.

INDEX.

6. Bay of Fundy (The) and the Harbor of St. John, N.B. St. John, 1887.
7. DRUMMOND, A. T. The Great Lake Basin of the St. Lawrence. 1889.
8. OPPENHEIMER, D. Mineral Resources of British Columbia. Vancouver, B. C., 1889.
9. Regina District. Facts respecting the, with map. Regina, 1889.
10. Moose Jaw. The District of Moose Jaw, as a field for Emigration. Winnipeg, 1889.
11. Notes of a trip across British Columbia to the "Yellowstone." Hamilton, 1889.
12. MERCIER, Hon. H. General sketch of the Province of Quebec. Quebec, 1889.

VOL. 662.

THE SCHOOL QUESTION.

1. KONINGS, A. (C. SS. R.) De absolutione parentibus. Bostoniae, 1874.
2. Roman Catholic Separate Schools in Ontario. The law of 1863 relating to; arranged with notes by J. G. Hodgins. Toronto, 1875.
3. MONTGOMERY, Z. The poison fountain, or antiparental education. Oakland, Cal., 1879.
4. HECKER, Rev. I. T. Catholics and Protestants agreeing on the School question. New York, 1881.
5. HERBERT (Bishop.) A letter on the educational peril to christianity. Salford, 1882.
6. MCCOSH, J. The new departure in college education. New York, 1885.
7. CONWAY, Rev. J. (S. J.) Education: family, State and Church's rights and duties. Prairie du Chien Wis., 1885.
8. JENKINS, T. J. Christian vs. Godless Schools. Baltimore, Md., 1886.
9. ————— do do part II. Baltimore, Md., 1886.
10. ROSS, Hon. G. W. Speech on the Separate School question, and the French language in the Public Schools. Toronto, 1889.
11. PAGNUELO, S. The universities and the professions. Montreal, 1888.
12. EDWARD Henry (Card. Archb.) The future of the Primary Schools. Westminster. s.d.
13. ————— Pastoral letter of—on education. London, 1889.

VOL. 663.

THE SCHOOL QUESTION.

1. Liberal Education (appeal of the Wesleyan Conference). Toronto, 1860.
2. EDWARD, H. (Card. Arch.) Is the Education Act of 1870 a just law? London, about, 1871.
3. ————— The working of the Education Act of 1870 unequal: therefore unjust. London, 1872.
4. International Conference on Education. Washington, 1877.
5. HEDLEY, Rt. Rev. Religion for children. London, 1879.
6. ROBERTSON, Rev. Wm. Religion in the School: a protest. Toronto, 1882.
7. HODGINS, J. G. The educational system of Ontario. Toronto, 1884.
8. Pastoral Letter of the Bishops and Archbishops of the U. S. Baltimore, 1884.
9. SUTHERLAND, Rev. A. Shall our higher education be christian or infidel? Toronto, 1884.
10. ————— The proposed plan of college confederation. Toronto, 1885.
11. EDWARD, H. (Card. Archb.) Pastoral letter of—on education. London, 1885.
12. BUTLER, E. C. Mgr. Dupanloup on liberal education. Dublin, 1886.
13. HERBERT, (Bish.) Pastoral letter of—in connection with an outrage in Rome, and the education question. London, 1889.
14. EDWARD, H. E. (Card. Archb.) Pastoral letter of—on education. London, 1889.
15. PAGNUELO, S. The universities and the professions. Montreal, 1889.
16. GIBBONS, Cardinal. The Catholic hierarchy in the U. S. Baltimore, 1889.
17. Boston Supt. of Public Schools. 9th annual report of. Boston, 1889.
18. ROSS, Hon. G. W. Speech of—on the French language in the Public Schools of Ontario. Toronto, 1889-

VOL. 664.

1. "L'Armitage." International confederacy of thieves, burglars and incendiaries. s. l., 1865.
2. KERR, W. H. The fishery question. Montreal, 1868.
3. MULLER, H. W. Mismanagement of immigration in Quebec. From the "Witness" Printing House. Montreal. s. d.
4. Hard times in Ontario. Kingston, 1872.
5. DAVIS, Lieut.-Col. The Canadian Militia. Caledonia, Ont., 1873.
6. HINCKS, Hon. Sir. F. The boundaries formerly in dispute between Great Britain and the United States. Montreal, 1885.
7. Correspondence and papers relating to the Northerly and Westerly parts of Ontario. Toronto, 1885.
8. Facts respecting Indian administration in the North-West. Ottawa. s. d.
9. North-West Rebellion (The.) s. l. n. d.

INDEX.

10. KINSFORD, R. E. The campaign of 1815. Toronto, 1886.
11. Our Swell. Chatham, Ont., 1881.
12. Parish of St. Mary. Sketch of the. By a Priest of the Diocese of Ottawa. Almonte, Ont., 1885.
13. Reminiscences of a Bungle; By one of the Bunglers. Toronto, 1887.

VOL. 665.

LITERATURE.

1. "TREDDLES, T." The Twa Mongrels: a modern eclogue. Toronto, 1876.
2. "KEIR, W. H." Address of the Hon. J. Thorn to the electors of Splashville centre. s. l. n. d.
3. ——— The Kidnappers (a tragico-comical melodrama). s. l. n. d.
4. MCGIBBON, R. D. An address on Thos. d'Arcy McGee. Montreal, 1884.
5. H. C., Amos. The Victory, and the Golden Harp of Palestina. Hamilton, 1876.
6. RICKESON, N. C. The Banker's Grandchildren. St. John, N.B., 1877.
7. MACGREGOR, Rev. D. M. Novels. Halifax, N.S., 1883.
8. SCADDING, H. Canada in Sculpture. Toronto, 1887.
9. Gossip and Proden. Glimpses of life and sketches of character in Canada. Toronto, 1889.
10. ALEXANDER, W. J. The study of Literature. Toronto, 1889.
11. NICHOLSON, B. R. Canada. Barrie, Ont., 1886.
12. ——— Ethics of War. Barrie, Ont., 1887.
13. DAVIN, N. F. Culture and Practical Power. Regina, N.W.T., 1889.
14. MCINTOSH, H. F. The life of Father Louis Della Vigna. Toronto, 1888.
15. CROFTON, F. B. Haliburton: the man and the writer. Windsor, N.S., 1889.

VOL. 666.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

1. BENEDICT and COLE. Canadian Fluor-apatite. New York, 1884.
2. HONEYMAN, Rev. D. Giants and Pigmies. Halifax, N.S., 1887.
3. DAWSON, Dr. Geo. M. Glaciation of British Columbia. Hertford, 1888.
4. AMI, H. M. Notes on the precise geological horizon of Siphonotreta Scotica, Davidson, N.S. Ottawa, 1887.
5. McEACHRAN, D. Can animals reason? Montreal, 1888.
6. TYRRELL, J. B. The mammalia of Canada. Toronto, 1888.
7. DAWSON (Sir J. W.) and HINDE, G. J. New species of fossil sponges from Little Metis, Que. Montreal, 1888.
8. DAWSON, Sir J. W. Specimens of Eozoon Canadense and their geological and other relations. Montreal, 1888.
9. HONEYMAN, Rev. D. Glacial boulders of our Fisheries. Halifax, N.S., 1889.
10. Geological Recreation. Halifax, 1889.
11. AMI, H. M. Flora Temiscouatensis. Ottawa, 1888.
12. ——— Notes on the Flora of Montebello, Que. Ottawa, 1888.
13. DAWSON, Dr. G. M. Glaciation of British Columbia. Hertford, 1889.
14. ——— Earlier Cretaceous Rocks of North-western Canada. s.l., 1889.
15. DAWSON & ADAMS, F. D. Ore Deposit of the Treadwell Mine, Alaska. s.l., 1889.
16. MACOUN, J. M. Check List of Canadian Plants. Ottawa, 1889.
17. FLETCHER, J. Collecting and breeding butterflies from the egg. Ottawa, 1889.
18. TYRRELL, J. B. Journeys of David Thompson in North-Western America, Toronto, 1888.
19. A trip across British Columbia. Hamilton, Ont., 1889.

VOL. 667.

HISTORY.

1. MARSHALL, J. G. A brief history of Nova Scotia. Halifax, N.S. s. d.
2. FITZGIBBON, Col. Appeal to the people of Upper Canada. Montreal, 1847.
3. Prince Edward district subscriptions for the destitute in Ireland and Scotland. Pictou, 1847.
4. MERRITT, J. P. Prince Edward's visit to Niagara. St. Catharines, Ont., 1860.
5. A Canadian's Reply to Mr. Goldwin Smith on the Colonies. Toronto, 1866.
6. HOWE, Hon. J. Address before the Y. M. C. A. Ottawa, 1872.
7. O'HANLY, J. L. P. The political standing of Irish Catholics in Canada. Ottawa, 1872.
8. U. E. Loyalists' Centennial. Toronto, 1884.
9. MACNAB, REV. A. Centennial Sermon. Bowmanville, 1884.
10. ALLEN, J. A. Dr. Ryerson. Toronto, 1884.
11. KIRBY, W. The United Empire Loyalists of Canada. Toronto, 1884.
12. POPE, A. M. In and around the Magdalen Islands. New York, 1884.

INDEX.

13. McINTOSH, H. F. The life of Father Della Vigna. Toronto, 1888.
14. LITTLEHALES, Major E. B. Journal written by. Edited with notes, by Dr. H. Scadding. Toronto, 1889.
15. TYRRELL, J. B. Journeys of David Thompson in North-Western America, Toronto, 1888.
16. HIND, H. Y. Sketch of the old parish Burying Ground of Windsor, N.S. Windsor, N.S., 1889.

VOL. 668.

1. FAIRCHILD, Geo. M. Notes on Two Jesuit Manuscripts. By l'abbé Sasseville and Dr. J. G. Shea. New York, 1888.
2. LE MOINE, J. M. Les héroïnes de la Nouvelle France. Lowell, Mass., 1888.
3. Jubilé (le) pontifical à l'Université Laval, 1888. Montréal, 1888.
4. CHAPLEAU, Hon. J. A. Léon XIII, homme d'Etat. Discours prononcé à l'Université Laval. Montreal, 1888.
5. Pouvoir temporel du Pape. Démonstration en faveur du—à l'Université Laval. Québec, 1889.
6. MARTINEAU, Mes. Fl. (Ptre. S.S.) Esquisse biographique. s. l. n. d.
7. GAGNON, l'abbé C. O. Lettre de Mr. l'abbé LeGuerne, Miss. de l'Acadie. Québec, 1889.
8. "Noir, le Dr." Le Trompette de la Métempsycose universitaire. Montréal, 1889.
9. MOREAU, l'abbé S. A. Histoire de la Seigneurie de la paroisse et du Comté de Berthier, P. Q. Berthier, 1889.
10. HUOT, Lucien. Le Siège du fort de St. Jean, en 1775. Saint-Jean, 1889.
11. CHAUVEAU, P. J. O. Discours prononcé à l'inauguration du Monument Cartier-Brébeuf, le 24 juin, 1889. Montréal, 1889.

VOL. 1.

JESUITS' ESTATES QUESTION.

1. JONES, A. E. (S. J.) Answer to the "Montreal Star," Montreal, 1888.
2. ——— The Gazette and Mail's Campaign (text of articles) : Replies thereto. Montreal, 1889.
3. ——— Jesuit maxims. Does the end justify the means? (No. 1.)
4. ——— Jesuit maxims. The moral Theologian of the "Mail." (No. 2.)
5. WILD, Rev. J. Canada and the Jesuits (a series of six sermons.) Toronto, 1889.
6. WHELAN, Rev. M. J. The Jesuits : their apologists and their enemies. Ottawa, 1889.
7. BERT, Paul. Preface to "La morale des Jésuites" (translated from the French.) Montreal, 1889.
8. EGAN, Father and Mr. Percival (Revs.) Controversy between the. Toronto, 1889.
9. FLANNERY, Rev. W. Defence of the Jesuits. London, Ont., 1889. (With a song "The Devil's thirteen.")
10. Jesuits' Estates Act. by Dr. Wicksteed.
11. ——— (From the Canadian Law Time.)

VOL. 2.

1. History and Mischiefs of the Quebec Jesuit Act; and its constitutionality. (The Canada Law Journal.)
2. ROY, Rev. J. J. The Jesuit Order. Winnipeg, 1889.
3. Les biens des Jésuites : Edition complète et officielle du débat sur—dans la Chambre des Communes. Ottawa, 1889.
4. Jesuits' Estates Act : Complete and revised edition of the Debate on, in the House of Commons. Ottawa, 1889.
5. Return : Copy of the Bill, 51, 52 Vict., chap. 13, Quebec, intituled : "An Act respecting the settlement of the Jesuits' Estates;" copies of the report made on the 16th Jan. last, or any other date, to His Excellency the Governor General upon the said Act; all Orders in Council, reports, &c. Ottawa, 1889.
6. Réponse : Copie du bill, 51-52 Vict., ch. 13, Québec, intitulé : "Acte relatif au règlement de la question des Biens des Jésuites;" du rapport fait le 16 janvier dernier, ou à toute autre date, à Son Excellence le Gouverneur-Général au sujet de cet acte, et de tous arrêtés du Conseil, rapports, &c. Ottawa, 1889.

PERIODICALS.

The following Annuals, Reviews, Magazines and Newspapers are taken as issued and bound when the volumes are complete. The titles of Newspapers and Literary Journals are printed in Italics.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Académie des sciences, Comptes-rendus.
 <i>Academy.</i>
 <i>Acadian Recorder.</i>
 All the Year Round.
 American Antiquarian.
 American Catholic Historical Researches.
 American Catholic Quarterly.
 American Chemical Journal.
 American Church Review.
 American Entomological Society, Transactions.
 American Folk Lore.
 American Journal of Archæology.
 American Journal of Mathematics.
 American Journal of Philology.
 American Journal of Science.
 American Law Review.
 American Naturalist.
 American Notes and Queries.
 Andover Review.
 Annales de chimie et de physique.
 Annales du Conservatoire des arts et manufactures.
 Annales du génie civil.
 Annales d'hygiène et de médecine légale.
 Annales des mathématiques.
 Annales des mines.
 Annales de l'Observatoire de Paris.
 Annales de la philosophie chrétienne.
 Annales des Ponts et Chaussées.
 ——— de la science agronomique.
 Annales (les) Térésienues.
 Annals of Botany.
 Année (l') politique.
 Année (l') scientifique.
 Annuaire de l'administration française.
 Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire.
 Annuaire de l'économie politique.</p> | <p>Annuaire de législation étrangère.
 Annuaire des longitudes.
 Annuaire météorologique de France.
 Annuaire de la noblesse de France.
 Annuaire de la société des agriculteurs.
 Archives du droit international.
 Archives parlementaires.
 Argosy.
 Army list.
 Art (l').
 Art Journal.
 Artiste (l').
 Asiatic Quarterly Review.
 <i>Athenæum.</i>
 Atlantic Monthly.
 Audubon Magazine.
 Auk (The).

 Bankers' Magazine.
 Bib. Arch. Society.
 Bibliographie catholique.
 Bibliographie de la France.
 Blackwood's Magazine.
 Board of Trade (London, Eng.) Journal.
 Board of Trade Journal (Portland, Me.)
 Bookbuyer.
 Book Lore.
 Book Lover.
 Bookmart.
 Book Prices Current.
 Bookseller.
 Botanical Gazette.
 Bradstreet's.
 <i>British Colonist (B.C.)</i>
 British Quarterly.
 Builder (The).
 Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine.
 Bulletin des arrêts de la Cour de cassation.</p> |
|---|--|

- Bulletin des arrêts de la partie civile.
 Bulletin des arrêts de la partie criminelle.
 Bulletin des Credit.
 Bulletin des Lois.
 Bulletin de la société de législation comparée.
 Bystander.
- Canada (le).*
 Canada-Français de Quebec.
 Canada Health Journal.
 Canada Lancet.
 Canada Law Journal.
 Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal.
 Canadian Bee Journal.
 Canadian Bookseller.
 Canadian Craftsman.
 Canadian Entomologist.
 Canadian Gazette.
 Canadian Horticulturist.
 Canadian Law Times.
 Canadian Magazine of Science and Patent Office Record.
 Canadian Manufacturer.
 Canadian Methodist Magazine.
 Canadian Militia Gazette.
 Canadian Mining Review.
 Canadian Poultry Review.
 Canadian Record of Science.
 Canadian Trade Review.
 Canadiana.
Canadien (le).
 Cassell's Magazine.
 Catholic Educator.
 Catholic World.
 Causeries scientifiques.
 Central Law Journal.
 Century Magazine.
 Chambers' Journal.
 Church Builder.
 Church Quarterly.
 Church Review.
 Colburn's United Service Magazine.
Colonies and India.
 Connaissance (la) des temps.
 Contemporary Review.
- Co-operative Index to Periodicals.
 Cornhill Magazine.
 Correspondant (le).
 Cosmopolitan Magazine.
 Country Gentleman.
Courrier des Etats-Unis.
Courrier des Provinces Maritimes.
Courrier du Canada.
Critic.
- Daily Manitoban.*
Daily Times (Moncton, N.B.)
Daily Transcript (Moncton, N.B.)
 Dalloz—Jurisprudence générale.
 Decorator and Furnisher.
Dominion Illustrated.
 Drapeau (Le).
 Dublin Review.
 Duvergier—Collection des lois.
- Eclectic Magazine.
Economist.
Economiste (l') Français.
 Edinburgh Review.
 Educational Journal.
 Educational Monthly.
 Educational Review (St. John, N.B.)
Empire (Toronto).
 Engineering.
 English Historical Review.
 English Illustrated Magazine.
 Entomologica Americana.
Etendard (l').
 Etudes religieuses, littéraires, etc.
Evangeline (l').
Evénement (l').
Evening Journal (Ottawa).
 Export Journal.
 Expositor.
- Fair Trade.*
 Farmer's Advocate.
 Florist and Pomologist.
 Fortnightly Review.
 Forum (The).
 France (la) judiciaire.
Free Press (Ottawa).

- Gazette (Montreal).*
Gazette des Campagnes.
Gazette (la) médicale.
Gazette des Tribunaux.
 Génie (le) civil.
 Gentleman's Magazine.
Globe (Toronto).
 Good Words.
Graphic.
Grip.
- Halifax Morning Chronicle.*
Halifax Morning Herald.
Harbor Grace Standard, Nfld.
 Harper's Magazine.
Herald (Montreal.)
- Illustrated London News.*
 Illustrated Naval and Military Magazine.
Illustration (l').
 Index of Current Events.
 Index Library (The).
 Index Medicus.
 Insurance Law Journal.
 Intermédiaire (l') des chercheurs et curieux.
 Interstate Commerce Commission Reports.
Investor's Monthly.
 Irish Ecclesiastical Record.
- Journal of Agriculture (Quebec).*
Journal d'Agriculture (Québec).
 Journal d'Agriculture pratique.
 Journal of Archaeology.
 Journal asiatique.
 Journal of Botany.
 Journal of the Chemical Society.
Journal of Commerce.
 Journal of Comparative Medicine and Surgery.
 Journal du droit international privé.
Journal d'hygiène populaire (Montréal).
 Journal des économistes.
Journal de l'instruction publique (Montréal).
 Journal de jurisprudence commerciale.
 Journal des mathématiques.
 Journal of Morphology.
 Journal des notaires.
- Journal officiel de la République française.*
Journal du Palais.
 Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society.
 Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.
 Journal des savants.
 Journal des tribunaux de commerce.
 Juridical Review.
- Law Magazine and Review.
 Law Quarterly Review.
 Law Times.
 Law Times Reports.
 Law Reports, Council of—
 Law Reports (Irish).
 Legal News.
 Library, The.
 Library Chronicle.
Library Journal.
 Library Notes.
 Literary Churchman.
 Literary News.
 Littell's Living Age.
 Livre (le).
 London Quarterly Review.
 London Society.
 Longman's Magazine.
 Lower Canada Jurist.
 Lyre (la) d'Or.
- Macmillan's Magazine.
 Magasin d'éducation.
 Magasin pittoresque.
 Magazine of Art.
 Magazine of American History.
 Magazine of Western History.
Manitoba (le).
Manitoba Free Press.
 Manitoba Law Reports.
 Manufacturer and Builder.
 Mass. Hist. Society's Coll.
 Matériaux et documents. (Architecture.)
 Matinées Espagnoles (Les).
 Medical Science.
 Medico-Legal Journal.
 Mémoires de l'Académie de médecine.
 Mémoires de la société d'anthropologie.

- Mémoires de la société géologique de France.
Men and Women of the day.
Merry England.
Methodist Magazine.
Minerve (la).
Missions (les) catholiques.
Monde (le).
Monde (le) Illustré, Montréal.
Monetary Times.
Moniteur Acadien.
Moniteur (le) du commerce.
Month, The.
Monthly Packet.
Montreal Law Reports.
Montreal Medical Journal.
Murray's Magazine.
Musée des familles.

Nation (The).
Nation (la).
National Review.
Nature.
Nature (la).
Nautical Magazine.
Naval and Military Magazine.
Naval List.
New Brunswick Supreme Court Reports.
Newberry House Magazine.
New England Historical and Genealogical Register.
New England Magazine.
New Review.
New York Academy of Sciences, Proceedings.
New York Herald.
Nineteenth Century.
North American Review.
Northern (The) Lancet.
Notes and Queries (English).
Notes and Queries (American).
Nouvelle Revue.
Nouvelle Revue historique du droit.

Ontario Appeal Reports.
Ontario Law Reports.
Ontario Practice Reports.

Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club, Transactions.
Ottawa Daily Citizen.
Outing.
Owl.

Palestine Exploration Fund (Report).
Paris-Canada.
Paris illustré.
Patrie (la).
Patriot and Island Argus (P.E.I.)
Pennsylvania Magazine of History.
Petersmann's Mittheilungen.
Political Science Quarterly.
Polybiblion (Revue bibliographique).
Popular Science Monthly.
Portfolio.
Presbyterian Record.
Presbyterian Review.
Psyche.
Public Opinion.
Publisher's Circular.
Publisher's Weekly.
Punch.

Qu'Appelle Progress.
Qu'Appelle Vidette.
Quarterly Journal of Economics.
Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society.
Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Sciences.
Quarterly Review.
Quebec Chronicle.
Quebec Law Reports.
Quebec Mercury.
Queen's College Journal.

Railroad and Engineering Journal.
Railroad and Corporation Law Journal.
Railway Life.
Rapports Judiciaire de Québec.
Réforme (la), sociale
Regina Leader.
Revue archéologique.
Revue Britannique.
Revue Canadienne.

- Revue Catholique des institutions et du droit.
 Revue Critique de législation et de jurisprudence.
 Revue des Deux Mondes.
 Revue de droit international.
 Revue des eaux et forêts.
 Revue de l'art chrétien.
 Revue de Famille.
 Revue d'histoire diplomatique.
 Revue de Législation ancienne et moderne.
 Revue Française et Gazette Géographique.
 Revue française de l'étranger et des colonies.
 Revue Internationale.
 Revue légale.
 Revue littéraire de "l'Univers."
 Revue maritime et coloniale.
 Revue universelle des mines.
 Revue du monde Catholique.
 Revue du monde latin.
 Revue du notariat.
 Revue politique et littéraire.
 Revue des questions scientifiques.
 Revue des sciences médicales.
 Revue retrospective.
 Revue scientifique.
 Royal Geographical Society, Proceedings.
 Sabin's American Bibliography.
St. John Daily Sun.
St. John Telegraph.
St. John's (Nfld.) Colonist.
 _____ *Mercury.*
 _____ *Royal Gazette.*
 _____ *Telegram.*
 _____ *Times.*
 St. Nicholas Magazine.
Samedi—Revue.
Saskatchewan Herald.
Saturday Review.
 Science.
 Science Gossip.
 Science illustré.
 Science populaire.
 Science sociale.
 Scientific American.
 Scottish Review.
 Scribner's Magazine.
 Semaine (la) religieuse.
 Solicitor's Journal and Weekly Reports.
Spectator.
 Statesman's Year Book.
 Statistical Journal.
 Statistiques de la France.
 Studies in Historical and Political Science.
Sun, The (Winnipeg.)
 Sunday Magazine.
 Swiss Cross (The).
Sydney Herald (Cape Breton).
 _____ *Tablet (The).*
 Temple Bar.
 Temps.
 Thémis (la).
 Time.
Times (Daily and Weekly Editions.)
 Torch and Colonial Bookseller.
Toronto Mail.
 Torrey Botanical Club, Bulletin.
 _____ *Union (l') Médicale du Canada.*
 U. S. Catholic Historical Magazine.
 Universal Review.
 Université (l') catholique.
 _____ *Vanity Fair.*
Varsity, The (Toronto).
 Vick's Illustrated Monthly Magazine.
 _____ *Week (The)*
 Westminster Review.
 Woman's World.
 Zoological Record.

SUBJECT HEADINGS—DIVISIONS DE SUJETS.

	Page.
Agriculture and Horticulture.....	1
Alaska, Official documents relating to.....	2
Anthropology and Zoology	12
Architecture, Furniture and Decoration.....	13
Belles Lettres, Canadian.....	15
English and American.....	16
Françaises.....	19
Foreign.....	21
Bibliography.....	22
Biography.....	22
Botany and Forestry.....	25
Brochures américaines.....	100
—françaises.....	98
Classics : Greek and Latin.....	29
Commerce and Trade.....	30
Constitutional Law and History.....	31
Donations, List of	xii
Droit : Français, Canadien, Etranger.....	35
Economie politique.....	37
Education.....	38
Electricity : theory and application.....	39
Encyclopædias.....	39
Engineering and Public Works (Génie civil).....	39
Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1889.....	40
Financial.....	41
Fine Arts (Beaux Arts).....	41
Geography and Travels.....	43
Geology, Mineralogy and Palæontology.....	45
Heraldry and Genealogy.....	48
History and Biography, American....	48
—, Canadian.....	52
— English (United Kingdom).....	53
— French (Histoire de France).....	54
— General, Ancient and Modern ...	55
Jesuits' Estates. Pamphlets on.....	104
Law, Civil and Ecclesiastical	50
Librarians' (Joint) Report.....	viii
Mathematics	68
Medical Sciences.....	68
Military and Nautical Sciences.....	70
Music.....	72
Natural History.....	72
Natural Philosophy and Chemistry	72
Painting, Sculpture, Engraving.....	74
Pamphlets, American	98
— Canadian.....	100

Parliamentary and Legislative.....	75
Patents: American, Canadian, English, French.....	76
Periodicals, Newspapers, etc.....	105
Philology, Literary History, Criticism.....	76
Philosophy.....	77
Political Questions, Political Economy, Politics.....	78
Politique.....	79
Religion, Ecclesiastical History, etc.....	81
Social Science.....	87
Sports and Games.....	88
Statistics.....	88
Travels in America	91
Useful arts, trades and manufactures.....	93

251337

Gov.Doc.
Can
P

Canada. Parliament. Library
Annual supplement to the Catalogue ...
1889/90

University of Toronto
Library

**DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET**

Acme Library Card Pocket
Under Pat. "Ref. Index File"
Made by LIBRARY BUREAU

